

Admission documents (male)

Publication/Creation

1851

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/t36bxq9k>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Shene Esquire advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Tutcher Lawyer *Elberfild* as acting for the
Inspector of poor of the parish of *Watson*
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Brown*
Doctor of Medicine, Gartnavel and James
Glasgow Surgeon in Glasgow
for placing *James Caldwell* resident in
the parish of *Watson*
aged *thirty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *James Caldwell* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James*
Caldwell — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *first*
day of *January* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. M. H. & Co.

3147

Whereas there is an order this day made by

Sherrill

the said Court of Probate at the instance of

proceeding on the original certificate of

for placing

aged years, under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: There are, therefore, in
terms of the Act 55th Chap. 111, Sec. 69, 70, 71, 72, and
4th and 5th Chap. 66, Authorizing and licensing the said
to receive the person
into the

in the said County of Essex, for
the reception and the care and commitment of Persons and Persons
to and from the said
therein according to law.

Witness my hand and the

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Stene Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Leck 12 The place Glasgow by Authority of
John Rentice Farmer Charles Biggar
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John M^r Kerr M D*
and Matthew Wylie M D both in Glasgow
for placing *William Rentice son of the said*
John Rentice
aged *thirty two* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander*
Mackintosh residing at Cartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *William Rentice* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William Rentice*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourth*
day of *January* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J M HARRY & CO

Admit the within William
Prentiss MacKenzie

4 Jan -
1881

3148

3149

requested to

EXHIBIT
MINATION.

Chuck
ago

to handle with
will 2 weeks

not get

or

or

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

very little

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

no

(Signature) John Dick Lanyon

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clap*
ford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Linnervad*
23 St. Enock Square Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Dick Surgeon*
and *John Macfarlane M.D.* both in *Glasgow*
for placing *Robert Geddes his Cousin*

aged *twenty seven* years, under the care of *D. Moen*
do Mackintosh residing at Carttravet

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Robert Geddes* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Carttravet*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Geddes*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twelfth*
day of *January* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. H. J. & Co.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Faddy	27	Single	Bank Clerk		Free Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			A slight attack five years ago - treatment unknown		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			about one week		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			affected with Rheumatic Stomach with symptoms of Gastric Fever - ill 2 weeks		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			The disease above noted, not yet well		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			Father -		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			No		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			No cause except the above		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Great delirium		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing -		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			Remissions very slight		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			Break windows		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Very little		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			No		

(Signature) John P. Smith, Surgeon

Glasgow, 6th January 1851

An OBLIGATION has been granted by James Stewart Esq. 23

St. George's Square Glasgow

for the BOARD of Mr. Robert Liddell at the rate of
Two Guineas per Week.

J. Barr, J.D. Clatterton, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 6 Jan 1851

ADMIT

W. W. Liddell as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Thos. Knister Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3/50

requested to

RELIGIOUS
ORIGINATIONS.

tain

"Insisted on all
own eye" over him.

under the belief that
the Congress of
the State of
the office. He has the
the of having some
him, he gives for being
others.
When once said that
something to himself
something to those

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

no

(Signature) James O. M. D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Daniel Alexander Milton Bank Duncan*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Orr M.D.* and *Duncan Jackson Surgeon* both in Duncan for placing *James Alexander his Brother*

aged *fifty five* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander MacKintosh* residing at *Centrauel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *D^r Alexander MacKintosh* to receive the person of the said *James Alexander* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Centrauel*

in the parish of *Lovan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Alexander* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twelfth* day of *January* — *Eighteen Hundred* and *fifty six* years.

J. W. Hardy Supt. Dof.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Mr James Alexander</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Houseing waiter, A Business Clerk</i>	<i>Customs, Classification</i>	<i>Uncertain</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Gradually coming on for nine years.</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>Nine years.</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>No.</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>not apparent.</i>				
*5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>A slight idiosyncrasy in manner generally.</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>No</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Hernia.</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>—</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	<i>—</i>				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>All dead</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	<i>No.</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Cannot say, particularly</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Has a constant belief that he is watched on all hands, & that the authorities have on "eye" over him.</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>Very much the same</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Is to 15. Declines attending church, & says the belief that ministers preach "of him" personally, also that all letters to or from him are opened by the Post Office. He has the constant idea that he is suspected of having committed some great crime, & this is the reason why he is so far being so constantly watched by the Police & others.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>When much excited he has more than once said that he would murder himself or do something to himself.</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Has often said that he would do something to those who were watching him.</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signature) *James Alex. M.D.*

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
 Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
 Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL OFFICER,
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	DENOMINATION.
James Linley	16	Single	none	a good Englishman	Roman Catholic
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
he was attacked first in the year 1848 - and then 1849 - and in 1850					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
12 days					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
none					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
sullen gloomy obstinate					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
not willing to answer when spoken to sullen cholly & seeming to studdy					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Destructive wasteful					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
castiveness					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
"					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
"					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
"					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
none					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
none					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
no					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
it is not known					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Melancholy gloomy					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
none					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
"					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
"					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Cannot state exactly he takes various turns					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
by throwing himself out of the window					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
by kicking at and striking at with any weapon he could get					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
he is very mischievous at times					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
He has been at the Lunatic Asylum with good effect					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
he was once in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel nearly three months he was dismissed quite well					

(Signature) Thomas Linley

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 13, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

31 51

Year

to
then to
the day

of the
trickings at
a Court get
was at times

natic Asylum

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

he has been
with good effect
he was once in the Royal Lunatic Asylum
at Gartnavel nearly three months
he was dismissed quite well

(Signature) Thomas Finlay

HEADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alien Esquire advocate Sheriff _____ of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Archibald*
Macbathum Writer in Port Glasgow Inspector
 of poor of Port Glasgow _____

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Douglas*
And M.D. and *James Irvine* Surgeon
 both in Port Glasgow _____
 for placing *James Shulay* resident in the *Rope*
Work Lane of Port Glasgow _____
 aged *sixteen* _____ years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Garbrauch _____

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
 of the said *James Shulay* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garbrauch* _____

in the parish of *Govan* _____ and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Shulay*
 _____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *thirteenth* _____
 day of *January* _____ Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* _____ years.

J. W. Hastie & Co.

Ref

3154

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
8. I
9. E
10. H
11. S
12. S
13. W
14. W
15. W
16. H
17. Is the
18. Have t
or ex
19. Do suc
period
20. Mention
21. Has the l
act of u
22. Has the F
if so, in
23. Is the Pat
nature, or
24. What has b
what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

Disturbed & Bled with Leeches but
with no decided good effect
He has never been in any Asylum

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shine Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Archibald*
Anderson Shoemaker Waterside Stenwick

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *David Reid Surgeon*
Stenwick and *Matthew Wolfe Surgeon M.D. Glasgow*
for placing *Thomas Anderson, Blacksmith*
Stenwick

aged *fifty two* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Mr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *Thomas Anderson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas*
Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty third*
day of *January* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons J.L.C.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Thomas Anderson	52	Married	Blacksmith	Good Educator	Baptist
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Yes, about a year ago. Thomas		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			Since Elliott's seizure		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			No.		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			No alteration		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			No oddity or vice		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Quiet Inoffensive		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			No particular disease		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			One A B Arthur		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			One		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			Never hurt		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			I cannot tell Perhaps Cerebral		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Restlessness & uneasiness		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			No.		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Stationary		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			Occasionally		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			Occasionally at un- certain intervals		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			There are none		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No.		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No.		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No.		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Blisters & bleed with leeches but with no decided good effect he has never been in any Asylum		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 23rd January 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. Matthew Taylor & Son

William Street, Glasgow

for the Board of Thomas Anderson at the rate of
nine shillings & six pence per Week.

J. Barrington Henderson, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 23rd Jan 1851

ADMIT Thomas Anderson as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Macdonald Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3156

after 10 months

Stomach

not 5 months
ledge

is from
last summer
is complains
and generally
is the worst
head

Timothy
of destination

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Dr. O. Smith has attended him very constantly
never - Allen M. Anderson

(Signature)

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Clappford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *William Kinch*
31 St Vincent Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Samuel Clark and*
James Miller both Surgeons in *Glasgow*
for placing *John Mc Dermid* Coachman in
Glasgow
aged *thirty seven* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Cartmaval*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Mc Dermid* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartmaval*

in the parish of *Towan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Mc Dermid*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourth*
day of *January* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Sam^l W^m Hardy S^r C^l K.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Mc Dermid	34	married	Cochman	can read and write	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	never till within the last 3 months				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about three months				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	In low spirits previous				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	has a much deranged stomach				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	has had 7. 6 alive eldest 13 years old youngest 5 months				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	not to his wife's knowledge				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	has had several severe falls from horses and one very severe last summer of which he still sometimes complains				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	threatening to destroy himself and generally being violent in his demeanour was better on returning from the Coach to town but has again relapsed				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasionally very violent				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	threatened but never attempted self destruction				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Dr Clark has attended him very attentively				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	never - Ann Mc Dermid				

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 4th July 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by *John Wilson Esq 36 St Vincent*

John Wilson
for the BOARD of *John Wilson Esq* at the rate of
Eight Shillings per Week.

J. Wilson Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 4th July 1851

ADMIT *John Wilson* as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Macpherson Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adams Inspector of poor *Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William McGill*
and *Alexander Fisher* Surgeon both in *Glasgow*
for placing *John Murray*, 22 *Shuttle Street*
Glasgow
aged *twenty seven* years, under the care of *Walter*
Alexander Macintosh *Gartnavel* -

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh - to receive the person
of the said *John Murray* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel* -

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
Murray therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *February* *fifth* *Smith*
and *one* Eighteen Hundred
years. *one word delete.*

Wm Macintosh

Admtd the within John Murray
6 Feb 1837. Mackinac

3157

3158

23

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
11. Stat
12. State
13. Was
14. What
15. What
16. Has th
17. Is the
18. Have th
19. Do one
20. Mention
21. Has the l
22. Has the P
23. Is the Pat
24. What has

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was diseased; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

on head, Purgatives. Tart. Antimony - With benefit
 never in any Asylum -

(Signature)

Wm. J. Putnam, M.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Benjamin*
Glasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Martha*
Wood, Budge of Allan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Paterson*
McHard and Andrew Beath Surgeon both at Bridge
of Allan
for placing *William Wood of the Parish of*
Logie, husband of the Petitioner
aged *forty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *William Wood* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Wood therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *sixth*
day of *February* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Saml. Hasty

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Wood William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laying Stone</i> <i>Super</i>	<i>No?</i>	<i>United Presbyterian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
<i>No</i>					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
<i>11 days</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
<i>Epilepsy of five years duration</i>					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
<i>No alteration observed. Had 3 fits the night before the attack.</i>					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
<i>Religious to a high degree.</i>					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
<i>Kind and inoffensive.</i>					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
<i>Has a tremendous swelling of left testicle.</i>					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
<i>X</i>					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
<i>X</i>					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
<i>X</i> <i>Has two children, eldest 12 years, and the youngest 3 years five months.</i>					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
<i>None.</i>					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
<i>None</i>					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
<i>No.</i>					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
<i>Heavy wet to the grip.</i>					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
<i>Went to sleep, convulsions, Eyes rolled back, heat of head.</i>					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
<i>No.</i>					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
<i>Stationary for the last 3 days.</i>					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
<i>Lucid intervals occur frequently.</i>					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
<i>Uncertain intervals</i>					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
<i>They are various. At times thinks he is dying—thinks he is going through Railway tunnels—thinks there is a great mystery about his present illness, cannot believe that he is a lame etc.</i>					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
<i>No.</i>					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
<i>Yk attempt to injure his wife.</i>					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
<i>At one time torn his clothes.</i>					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
<i>Head shaved, Lashes on the temples, Petaloides, Cold cloths on head, Purgatives, Tart Antimony, With benefit.</i>					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was placed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
<i>Never in any Asylum.</i>					

(Signature) *Wm. Patterson M.D.*

Glasgow, 6th Feb. 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by John Hogg Esq 375 Sauchy-

-hall Street Glasgow

for the Board of W^m William Hogg at the rate of

Eighty ~~Eighteen~~ Shillings per Week.

J. Barr, J.D. Clatter, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3154

24. What
what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 14th July 1857. An obligation has been granted for the Board of Char.
Angus, at the rate of Eight Shillings per week, by Mr James Parker,
117, Calton-gate.
Approved, for D. Cuthbertson, Treas.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Benny Glasgow*
Bill Egan Advocate — Sheriff *substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Robert*
Angus 32 Macfarlan Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John McK. Sargison*
and *John Alex. Easton M.D.* both in *Glasgow*
for placing *Alexander Angus* resident in *North*
Portland Street Glasgow son of the *Rev. Mr. Angus*
aged *about thirty two* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander*
Macnabach Gartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macnabach to receive the person
of the said *Alexander Angus* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
Angus therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *February* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. SPENCE & CO.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Witness, 11th July 1857. An obligation has been granted for the Board of Alms, August, at the rate of Eight Shillings per week, by Mr. James Parker, 117, Pall Mall.

Approved, Sir D. Cuthbertson, Treas.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....£3 3 0
 Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
 Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15s. per Week.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31s. 6d. per Week.....£3 3 0
Do. 21s. do. 2 2 0	Do. 42s. do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63s. per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Duncan	24	Single	Gardener.	Reading & Writing	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion? <i>see 20.</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. <i>This Patient was born Insane; and is sent to the Asylum rather to be out of the way, for a time, than with any expectation of recovery. He has been troublesome from frequently assaulting Females: and will not work as formerly; seemingly from Lunacy.</i>					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

William McEwen

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Clappford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Stewart Black*
Inspector of poor of the parish of Rotheray

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William McEwan*
Surgeon and Thomas Macdonald M.D. both in
Rotheray
for placing *James Duncan* residing in *Rotheray*

aged *twenty four* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
Macdonald residing at *Cartmear*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander Macdonald to receive the person
of the said *James Duncan* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartmear*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Duncan*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twentieth*
day of *February* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gilson J.C.

Admitted to the Asylum for Insane
 20th Feb 1860
 M. Hunter

3160

sent
 for a
 sanitary
 enough

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature) *William McEwen*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 17th July 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

Robert Laurie Esq.
25, Clarence Crescent, Edinburgh,
for the BOARD of Mr Robert Dundas Laurie at the rate of

(42/1) Three pounds 2/- per Week.

W. Brown

John W. Chalmers Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3161

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature)

William L. Brown

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

*were com
y him to a
him*

sharp knife

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Robert Laurie*
21 Claremont Crescent Edinburgh

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Scott* *MD*
and Duncan Jackson Surgeon both in
Edinburgh for placing *Robert Dunlop Laurie* his son

aged *forty* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Cartmichael*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *Robert Dunlop Laurie* into the
Licensed House kept by him at *Cartmichael*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Dunlop*
Laurie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twentieth*
day of *February* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years. *one word*
delete

James Wilson M.D.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Shulz Lewis	40	Single	Merchant		Dissenter
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion? <i>about a fortnight</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack? <i>Great excitement & violence</i>					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. <i>supposed that individuals were conspiring against him, to bring him to a Court of Justice, to murder him.</i>					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? <i>stabbed himself with a sharp knife on the 11th Feb. at Durham.</i>					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature)

Wm. Shulz Lewis

Glasgow, 17th July 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

25 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh,

for the BOARD of Mr Robert Donaldson Laurence at the rate of

(42/1) Two pounds 2/6 per Week.

W. Brown

Mr Donaldson Laurence Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

At Glasgow the Eighth day of March, Eighteen hun-
dred & fifty one years. - Sitting in Judgement Henry
Glasford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald
Muir Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire. - Went
the Petition & Complaint, at the instance of George
Salmond Procurator fiscal of Court for the public interest,
in terms of the Act fourth and fifth (Victoria Cap
sixty Sections three and five, against John Scott
present prisoner in the prison of Glasgow. In which Petition and
Complaint, the said Sheriff Substitute, after sundry steps
of procedure, of the date above written. - Found and
hereby Finds, it proved that the Defended John
Scott is a Lunatic and dangerous, and was
found at large, in the Parish of Glasgow. - Therefore
granted and hereby grants warrant, to commit
him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, to be
therein detained, until his cure, or until caution
shall be found, for his safe custody, and if
necessary, authorised and hereby authorises, the
Procurator fiscal, to contract with the keeper
of said Asylum, so whose care the said John
Scott is hereby committed, for the Expense
of his maintainance and that at the rate
of

James Gibbons

James
x rate
Gibbons

~~of~~ ~~for~~ ~~as~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~being~~ ~~the~~
lowest received in the Aylum. Found and
hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim
for the maintainance, of the said John Scott,
is the City Parish of Glasgow, and
Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of
George Salmond, Procurator fiscal against
said Parish, and Ebenezer Adamson In-
specter for the said City Parish, and as
representing the same, for the said
sum of weekly maintainance, Reserving
the relief of said Parish, against all
others as accords of Law. Extracted
forth of the Records of the Sheriff Court
of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, upon this
and the preceding page By
six words delete.

James Gibbons J.C.C.

3162

Reuben Price

George Adams & Co.

Wm. H. H. H.

8th March 1834

3163

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *George*
Barr 11 Walkhouse Place Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John McMichen*
Payan Doctor of Medicine in Glasgow and
Alexander MacKintosh Physician, Gartnaveil —
for placing *Alexander Barr, Brother*
of the Petitioner —
aged *twenty-eight* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander MacKintosh, Gartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *Alexander Barr* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
Barr — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *25th*
day of *March* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Saml Rossy & Co

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6	Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0	Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3164

Whereas there is an order this day made by the
 Court of Sessions in the County of Lanark,
 in the case of *James Wilson* against *James Wilson*
 for payment of a sum of money, and
 whereas the said *James Wilson* is a person
 of unsound mind, and is incapable of
 managing his own affairs, and is in need
 of medical treatment, and it is the duty
 of the Court to provide for the care and
 treatment of the said *James Wilson*, and
 to appoint a person to have the custody
 and management of the said *James Wilson*,
 and to make such orders as may be
 necessary for the said purpose.

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Act 5th Geo. III. cap. 82, 8th Geo. IV. cap. 34, and
 1st and 2nd Vict. cap. 60, Authorizing and Licensing the said
 to receive the person
 into the
 Licensed House kept by *James Wilson* at *Glasgow*
 in the parish of *Glasgow*
 the reception and the care and confinement of *James Wilson* and *James Wilson*
 persons and families, and to detain the said *James Wilson* in
 therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, this *10th* day of *March* 18*44*
 and signed by the *Magistrates*
 of the County of Lanark.

24. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
 in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
 for what reason removed.

None

(Signature) *James Wilson*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, from the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS:—
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION. EDUCATION. OCCUPATION. AGE. SINGLE, or MARRIED, or

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Gassford*
Bell Esquire — Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Robert*
Robertson Inspector of the poor for the
Abbeys Parish of Paisley —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Hutchison*
Surgeon & William Jeffrey M. D. both of Paisley
for placing *William McTaggart* resident in *Poor*
house of said Parish —
aged *nine & one half* years, under the care of *D^r M^cIntosh*
Royal Asylum Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

D^r M^cIntosh — to receive the person
of the said *William McTaggart* — into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel aforesaid*

in the parish of *Govan* — and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William Mc*
Taggart — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty second*
day of *March* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* — years.

J. M. HASTY J. C. D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the assistance of the Physician, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Mac Laggan	47	Single	—	—	Rom Catholic
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
Has been Stationary from Infancy					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Restless - Tears clothes & breaks furniture & is otherwise quite harmful					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
never					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Shene Esq* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Donald McNaughton* acting for the Inspector of the poor for the Parish of Ardnamurchan proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Dr. John McKeim* and *Dr. Robert McGregor* both of *Glasgow* for placing *Donald Cameron* of said Parish of Ardnamurchan aged *sixty eight* years, under the care of *Dr. McIntosh* of the Asylum, Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Dr. McIntosh to receive the person of the said *Donald Cameron* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel* aforesaid

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Donald Cameron* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty second* day of *March* — Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

Ja W Hart y 462

3/65

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Glasford Bell Esq. Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs*
Agnes Wilson 48 Kennew Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John McMichael*
Agnes & Alexander Macintosh Physicians
for placing *Robert Cairns Wilson son of*
the Petitioner

aged *forty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh Garthavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *Robert Cairns Wilson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert*
Cairns Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty fifth*
day of *March* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.
John Hardy J.C.D.

3167

3168

Whereas there is an order this day made by
 the Board of Directors of the
 State of Tennessee at the instance of
 the Board of Directors of the
 State of Tennessee
 proceeding on the Medical Certificate of
 the Board of Directors of the
 State of Tennessee
 for placing the
 aged and infirm
 under the care of
 the Board of Directors of the
 State of Tennessee
 as being in a state of mental derangement
 terms of the Act 55th Gen. Ass. Vol. 11, cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vice, cap. 60, authorizing and licensing the said
 to receive the person
 into the
 of the said
 I licensed them to receive the person
 in the parish of
 the reception, and the care and confinement of Persons and Persons
 persons and inmates and to detain the said
 therein according to law.

Given at Jackson, the
 day of
 189

24. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
 in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
 for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire* Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *William Ralston Bookseller Campbelltown*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Duncan Macrae M.D.* and *John Russell M.D.* both in *Campbelltown* for placing *John Ralston his Brother*

aged *forty nine* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *John Ralston* into the Licensed House kept by him at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Ralston* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty fifth* day of *March* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years. —

J. W. Hasty Secy

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant,** are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Kalden	49	Single	Seaman		United Presbyterian Church.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			First attack		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			Three Months		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			No		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			None		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Depression of Spirits with a fatal view of the prospect of his worldly affairs		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			None		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.			None		
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			One sister was insane and died in that condition		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None, some years ago		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			Head—was severely injured and he was ill for several months in consequence		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Disappointment in business—		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Delusion—depression of spirits and suicidal tendency		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			Delusions That he is ruined, that every thing is going against him		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			Threatened Death by strangulation and drowning		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			No		

(Signature).....

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Account the mother Kenneth dohr

27 Mar 3/69

1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shene Esquire Advocate Sheriff *substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
McLean Labourer Bayhead Thornoway

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Gillan*
Lurgoy Thornoway William Sharp M.
of Glasgow
for placing *Kenneth McLean son of*
the Petitioner
aged *twenty nine* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Garthnave

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Kenneth McLean* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Kenneth*
McLean therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty seventh*
day of *March* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibson D.C.

At Glasgow the Fourth day of April, Eighteen
hundred & fifty one years. - Sitting in Judgement
Henry Glafford Bell Esquire, Advocate Substitute
of Archibald Nicolson Esquire, Advocate Sheriff
of Lanarkshire. Anent the Petition of George
Salmond, Procurator fiscal of Court, for the public
interest, in terms of the Act fourth and fifth
Victoria Chapter LXXVIII Sections third & fifth
against William Murray —

In which Petition, the said Sheriff substitute,
of the date above written, Found and hereby
finds, it proved, that William Murray, within
designed, is a Lunatic, and dangerous. Therefore
granted, and hereby grants warrant, to commit him,
to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, therein
to be detained, until his cure, or until caution
shall be found, for his safe custody, and if
necessary, authorised and hereby authorizes, the
Procurator fiscal, to contract with the keeper
of said Asylum, to whose care the said William
Murray, is hereby committed, for the expence
of his maintenance, and that at the lowest
rate received in the Asylum. Found and

W M H B

hereby Finds, that the Parish liable, ad
interim, for the maintenance of the said
William Murray, is the Parish of Glasgow,
and Decerned and hereby Decerns, in favor
of George Salmon, Procurator fiscal,
against said parish, and Ebenezer Adamson,
as representing or acting thereof for said
maintenance. - Reserving the Relief of
said Parish, and the said Ebenezer Adamson,
against all others, as accords of law. -
Extracted upon this, and the preceding
page, from the Records of the Sheriff
Court of Renarkshire, at Glasgow, by
one Sheriff Clerk Depute of said
Shire. - J. W. H. S. C. S.

3170

Extract
Sentence

Wm Murray

7th April 1831

from the mother farm
Suzip -
W. April
1851

W. MacKintosh

3171

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Nelson Esquire Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Chenezer*
Adamson Inspector of the poor of the
parish of Glasgow,
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Crawford M.D.*
and Geo. Randall M.D. both in Glasgow,
for placing *James Rugee* a pauper belonging
to said parish
aged *forty five* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at Cartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *James Rugee* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Rugee*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *April*

and *fifty one*

Scmd
Eighteen Hundred

years.

SAMUEL ROY 162

MALE FEMALE
3172

When there is an order that may make it

of the

the subject of the order at the instance of

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

for placing

aged years under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement, it shall not be lawful in
terms of the Act, 1845, to receive the said person in any
asylum, or to receive the said person in any
of the said

licensed that a person be

in the hospital of the said and County of Lancashire, for
the reception of persons in a state of mental derangement, and
persons in a state of mental derangement, and to detain the said
person according to law.

Given at the City of London

the 10th day of

and

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald
Mason Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Richard
Willock Assistant Inspector of Poor of the
parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alastair Maxwell Adams
Sur. M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing George Rutherford residing in said
parish

aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr. Alexander
Macintosh residing at Cantraneil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said George Rutherford into the
Licensed House kept by him at Cantraneil

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Rutherford
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second
day of April Eighteen Hundred
and fifty one years.

James Abbott M.B.

3173

1. H
2. H
3. D
4. St
- *5. Su
- *6. Su
7. St
8. If
9. Did
10. Has
- *11. Stat
- *12. Stat
13. Was
14. Wha
15. What
16. Has
17. Is the
18. Have
19. Do
20. Ment
21. Has the
22. Has the
23. Is the
24. What has occurred for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Has in the Glasgow & Lehigh

See above

(Signature).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff *substituted* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Sudhope Baker in Carlisle

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *A.C. Selkirk*
M.D. & Daniel Reid Rankin Surgeon both in Carlisle
for placing *John Sudhope Brother of the*
Sekthoups

aged *thirty seven* years, under the care of *Wesley*
Alexander Mackintosh Garthman

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
W. Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person
of the said *John Sudhope* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthman*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
Sudhope — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *seventh*
day of *April* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons Esq.

MASSACHUSETTS
Attendants or Attendants, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John T. Schape	37	Single	Manufacturer	Free	Protestant
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			His attack has been, though from time to time, continuous.		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			Nearly two years		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			Not known		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			Unknown, though he might be conscious about business		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			He was when in health, a pattern of industry and good conduct		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Not marked in any way		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			He was always healthy, and is now. He has an unequal stomach		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None so far as known		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			No		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Nervous about business matters		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Very much. He was at first depressed & would scarcely speak or eat. After a month or more he became more & more excited. His attacks now, but on certain attacks, he is violent.		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			Not known		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			More severe		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			None, but improvement in the Royal Asylum		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			Scarcely any change of late		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			Business concerns first agitated his mind. He has always resorted to the law. - Believing himself wronged in some way he created a man, the name of whom he has taken & named him for his son. He thinks he must be the father of the man, & that the man who is now his son. He also declares that he is going to commence business on his own account.		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No, not of this kind. But he has threatened		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			In words he has said he is a constant thief		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			He is the subject of a Libby's		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			See above		

(Signature).....

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3174

Stollas

Lee

Stank

Stank

Stank

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

nothing
never

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
			<i>Wearing</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Church</i>

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Wilson Esquire Sheriff
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the inst- *Matthew*
Brown Inspector of poor Valentin parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Sharp M R*
Glasgow, and *William Rodger Surgeon in Galston*,
for placing *James Hume of said parish*

aged *forty two* years, under the care of *D^r. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Cartmel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander MacKintosh* to receive the person of the said *James Haume* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Portmabel*

in the parish of *Glasgow* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Hume*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of April

and

fifty one

Eighteen Hundred

years.

La M. Harvey 162

WHERAS there is an order this day made by *Wm. G. Smith* of the County of *Madison* State of *Wisconsin* in and to the effect that the said *Wm. G. Smith* do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the said County of *Madison* State of *Wisconsin* this *10th* day of *April* 18*88* at the City of *Madison* State of *Wisconsin* Wm. G. Smith County Clerk

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
		man	weaver	ordinary	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Frequent attacks -				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	for 8 weeks				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	very excited				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Intemperance				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Lucid & delusory & peculiar				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	none				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	no				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two children				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none during last attack				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	no				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	principal delusion is that his wife intends to poison him -				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened violence to his wife.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	never				

(Signature).....

Glasgow, *8 April*.....1851

An OBLIGATION has been granted by *Mr Matthew Brown, Inspector*
of Poor, Salter's Parish
for the Board of *James McVie*.....at the rate of
Seven Shillings & Sixpence per Week.

John Barr.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Bel

3175

1. H
2. H
3. Di
4. Su
5. Sta
6. Stat
7. Stat
8. If th
9. Did t
10. Has t
11. State
12. State v
13. Was th
14. What is
15. What ha
16. Has ther
17. Is the dis
18. Have ther
19. Do such
20. Mention pe
21. Has the Pa
22. Has the Pat
23. Is the Patie
24. What has been
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

What has been the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

nothing

no

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by
Clifford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
McLeod Inspector of poor for the Slay Can-
tonation of Parishes

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Colin Mackintosh Surgeon*
Slay & William Clark & Joseph Stearns both Surgeons Glasgow
for placing *John Kelly* residing in *Slay*

aged *forty two* years, under the care of *D. Alexander*
Mackintosh residing at *Gartnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D. Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person
of the said *John Kelly* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Gouan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Kelly*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *ninth*
day of *April* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years. —

James Gibbons D.D.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Maud Sabour</i>					
<i>Common</i>					
<i>Presbyterian</i>					
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>yes</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>2 mos</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Extensive organic disease of</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Lucretia</i>				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, moral infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>antipathy to his wife</i>				
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>none</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>persecution wif</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	<i>as above</i>				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>none</i>				
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	<i>not known</i>				
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	<i>not known</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>not known</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>melancholy</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>none</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>none</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Religious delusions - antipathy to wife</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>yes -</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>nothing</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signature)

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of

per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Unto The Honorable The
Sheriff of Inverness Shire
or his Substitute for the
Styre District of said Shire
The Petition of Donald Mackenzie
Writer Portree, Procurator
Fiscal of Court of said
District for the public
interest.

Humbly Sheweth.

That John Gillies resides
at Kinsalrye Parish of Sngort, who
from the Medical certificate herewith
produced, appears to be a furious
or fatuous person or Lunatic
and in a state of threatening
danger to the lives, has been found
at large and apprehended at
Kinsalrye within the Parish
of Sngort and County of Inverness

May it therefore please
Your Lordship in terms
of the Act 4th & 5th Victoria
Cap. 60. Sections 3 & 5. to
Grant

Grant warrant to commit
the said John Gillies to
a place of safe custody
and appoint an early
day and hour for your
Lordships proceeding
to take evidence of the condi-
tion of the said John Gillies.
Grant warrant to cite the
Ministers to be adduced for
that purpose, direct
notice to be given hereof
and of Your Lordships
decrees to Malcolm
Gillies residing at Eyre
Brother of the said John
Gillies and Alexander Mac
Kenzie Inspector of the
Poor of said Parish
as representing or acting
for the Parish of Glasgow
within which the said
John Gillies was found
and apprehended by serving
each

each of them with a copy
hereof, and of Your Lordships
deliverance hereon, And also
direct notice to be given in some
Newspaper circulated within
the County of Inverness of
such Commitment and
of Your Lordships intention
at said diet to enquire and
take evidence as said is, Further
after making such enquiry
and on Your Lordships
being satisfied that the
Said John Gillies, is furious
or fatuous or a Lunatic and
dangerous, Grant warrant
to Commit him to an Asylum
therein to be detained until
his cure, or until Caution
shall be found for his
safe Custody. And Doorn
and Ordain the said parish
of Inverness and the said
Alexander Mac Kenzie
as

as representing or acting
for the same, to pay such
sum as may be necessary
for the maintenance of
the said John Gillies
in said Asylum, reserving
to the said Parish its
relief as accord of Law.
Further to decern against
the Clerk of Supply for
the Petitioners Expenses
in terms of the Statute.
According to Justice.

Drawn By

+ Signed Don MacKenzie P.⁷

Portree 21st January 1857.
Having considered this petition
Medical Certificate, and the
act of Parliament founded on
Grants Warrant to commit
John Gillies designed therein
to the Gaol of Portree as a place
of Custody ad interim. Further
appoints

I Alw. Mearns Surgeon Rector
humbly Certify that I have this day
seen & examined John Gillis, residing
at Hensall Eye & find he is in a
permanant State of mind not sensible
of what he says or does and in
a state threatening danger to the Sages
and rendering his confinement either
in a Lunatic Asylum or other
place of safe Custody indispensable
This I testify upon Soul and
Conscience this tenth day of
January 1857—
Alw. Mearns
Surgeon
Rector



appoints the Petitioner by serving
each of them with copies of said
Petition and of this deliverance
to give notice to Malcolm Gillies
residing at Eyre and Alexander
Mac Kenzie Inspector of the
Poor of Inverport and also notices
in the Inverness Courier News-
paper of this Commitment, and
that the Sheriff will on Saturday
the Eighteenth day of January
current at 12 o'clock noon
within the Sheriff's Court
house Portree proceed to enquire
into and take evidence on the
Condition of the said John
Gillies. Grants warrant to cite
witnesses, and ordains them
and the said persons before
named and designed for their
several interests to attend
said diet with Certification

Signed J. Fraser.
Portree 18 January 1851.
The

The Sheriff Substitute has
being resumed Consideration
of these proceedings with the
proof adduced in relation to
the State of mind of John
Gillies residing at Munsalve
Parish of Sinsport therein de-
signed. Finds that the
said John Gillies is a Lunatic
and dangerous. Therefore
Grants warrants to Officers
of Court to Commit him
to the Royal Asylum
for Lunatics Gartnavel
Glasgow, there to be detained
until his cure or until Caution
be found for his safe Custody - authorises the Procurator
Fiscal to Contract with
the Keeper of the said
Asylum for the expenses
of the maintenance of the
said Lunatic - Finds the
Parish of Sinsport, being
that

That of the Lunatics Residence,
liable to the procurator Fiscal
in the amount of said Contracted
Expenses, all in terms of the act
4. and 5. Victoria Cap 80 and
authorises the Clerk of Supply
of the County of Inverness to pay
the Petitioner's Expenses and
Decerns.

Signed J. Fraser.

Per the 20th Jan 1837
I hereby Certify that what
is contained upon this and
the six preceding pages
is a true Copy of the Petition
Warrants at the instance
of the Procurator Fiscal
of the Shire District of
Inverness shire of and
John Gillies residing at
Kinsale Parish of Inverness
at present in the Gaol of Perth.

Geo. A. Laidlaw
Clerk

3158

Copies

Petition

The Prov. Fiscal of Court

John as Gillies

1837



Donnae Muzie P.F.

Admit the within John Vait
sahr
1851

MacKintosh

3176

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Egan* Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Dunlop Hinkwood* Inspector of poor for the parish of *Govan*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Muir* and *Robert Parker* both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing *John Tait* residing in said parish

aged *eighteen* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Cartmaval*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *John Tait* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartmaval*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Tait* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighth* day of *April* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. M. H. & Co.

Am. A. Witherell William
Chalken 3177

11 April 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Hafford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Charles*
Adamson Inspector of poor of the parish
of Glasgow
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Peter Rae M.D. Surgeon*
and Geo. Russell M.D. both in Glasgow
for placing *William Mathew* a *pauper belonging*
to said parish
aged *forty five* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander*
Mackintosh residing at Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *William Mathew* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Eastwood*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William Mathew*,
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *April*

and *fifty one*

Eleventh Eighteen Hundred

years.

J. M. Stacey Esq.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:
First Rate of Board,.....£0 ⁷/₆ 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:
First Rate of Board,.....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board,.....£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....1 11 6 — | Fifth,.....4 4 0 —
Third,.....2 2 0 — | Sixth,.....6 6 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repaid. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repaid only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise answers to the following Queries:

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Peter M					
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Yes about 9 months ago but under no treatment		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			about three weeks		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? If so, state its nature and duration.			None known		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition — any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			Very dull in spirits occasionally		
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			Lone, drawing plans, & dissipation of money		
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			General character good.		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			None		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? If so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			Mother & Brother		
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			Mother eccentric		
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? If so, when, and to what extent?			Never		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Hereditary		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Threatening violence against his nearest relations in fits of wandering about		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			No		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			Some lucid intervals and great exacerbations		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			Uncertain intervals		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			Lone, a great fondness for the Company of females who fancy had treatment from his nearest relation		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? If so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? If so, in what manner?			Yes by threatening to strike with his fists		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			He is inclined to be mischievous		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Nothing has ever been attempted hitherto		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			Never		

Parish Board Office
Kilmarock April 11th 1854

(Signature) James Baisillie Inprop Poor

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clafford Bell Esquire* Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Bal: sille Inspector of poor of Kilmarnock*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Barland M.D.* and *Robert Young Surgeon* both in Kilmarnock for placing *Peter Orr* residing in Kilmarnock

aged *twenty three* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Gairnhead*.

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Peter Orr* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gairnhead*

in the parish of *Gairnhead* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Peter Orr* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twelfth* day of *April* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* — years.

James Gibson Esq.

Account of the death of Peter
 1246 MacKintosh
 3178.

REL

1.

2.

3.

4.

*5.

*6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

*11.

*12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

Yes by threatening to strike with his fists

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

He is inclined to be mischievous

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing has ever been attempted with him

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Never

Parish Board Office
 Kilmarnock April 11th 1851

(Signature) James Baisillie Inspector Poor

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

3179

1. Is the Patient a Native or Foreigner?
2. Is the Patient a Soldier or Sailor?
3. Is the Patient a Merchant or Tradesman?
4. Is the Patient a Student or Artist?
5. Is the Patient a Clergyman or Minister of Religion?
6. Is the Patient a Member of any Society or Association?
7. Is the Patient a Member of any Family?
8. If so, what is the name of the Family?
9. Is the Patient a Member of any Church or Synagogue?
10. If so, what is the name of the Church or Synagogue?
11. Is the Patient a Member of any Hospital or Asylum?
12. If so, what is the name of the Hospital or Asylum?
13. Was the Patient ever in any Asylum, public or private?
14. If so, what is the name of the Asylum?
15. Was the Patient ever in any Hospital, public or private?
16. If so, what is the name of the Hospital?
17. Is the Patient a Member of any Family?
18. If so, what is the name of the Family?
19. Do you know the Patient's name?
20. If so, what is the name of the Patient?
21. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
22. If so, what is the name of the Asylum?
23. Is the Patient a Member of any Family?
24. If so, what is the name of the Family?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Three times in the Glasgow Asylum

(Signature).....

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME. AGE. SINGLE, MARRIED, or DIVORCED. of the year of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS. are requested to

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappford Bell Esquire* Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs Isabel Scott 26 Scotland Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Scott and David Lindal both Surgeons in Glasgow* for placing *John Scott her Husband*

aged *Twenty* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Cartmear*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *John Scott* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartmear*

in the parish of *Cowan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Scott* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twentieth* day of *April* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. W. H. ASHBY

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

13

Attendants, are requested to
 answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Scott	70	Married	Clerk	Good	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
Several times. 1825 first - last about 1844					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
Several weeks					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
No					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Elevation					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
No					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
No					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
No					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
No					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
No					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
No					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
No					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
No					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Drank much at Glasgow - then came to wife - lost for some time - then came up a kind of mania - if unremovable will have immediate relief - then violent especially to wife					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Tells much nonsense - also Billy					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
No					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Stationary					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
No					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
No					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Smoked things at wife before man - some night destroyed Mirror & other things in an instant					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
No					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
No					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
No					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
Three times in the Glasgow Asylum					

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

Glasgow, 11th Oct. 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

Mr John Frederick Stuart, Glasgow,
for the BOARD of *Mr John Stuart* at the rate of
15 shillings per Week

Chas. Stewart, Treasurer.
For D. Johnston,

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Relative

3180

PATIENT

John

1. Has the Patient been in the State of Insanity?
2. How long?
3. Did any other person suffer from the same disease?
4. State any other facts relative to the present case.
- *5. State any other facts relative to the present case.
- *6. State the character of the disease.
7. State any other facts relative to the present case.
8. If the Patient is a female, state the date of her last menstrual period.
9. Did the Patient ever have any other disease?
10. Has the Patient any other disease?
- *11. State what is the cause of the disease?
- *12. State what is the cause of the disease?
13. Was the Patient ever in any other institution?
14. What is the name of the institution?
15. What have you done for the Patient?
16. Has there been any other case of the same disease?
17. Is the disease hereditary?
18. Have there been any other cases of the same disease?
19. Do such cases ever recur?
20. Mention any other facts relative to the present case.
21. Has the Patient been in any other institution?
22. Has the Patient been in any other institution?
23. Is the Patient a female?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Every Means - both Medical & Moral
except within the Asylum

Ad

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George
Stone Esquire Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Thomas
Brown Sewed Muslin Manufacturer
 in Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mackinlay
Physician in Barrhead and Joseph Bell
Surgeon in Glasgow
 for placing John Cochran of the parish of
Scotston of Linlithgowshire Brother in law of
the Bishop
 aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor
Alexander Macintosh Gartnauel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
 of the said John Cochran into the
 Licensed House kept by him at Gartnauel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the cure and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John
Cochran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the seventeenth
 day of April — Eighteen Hundred
 and fifty one years.

James Gilchrist Esq.

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Cochrane	40	Married	Blacksmith	Irish	Established Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had several attacks previously, the last about a fortnight ago.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	No				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He is always of an irritable & excitable temper.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Constant intemperance, in intoxicating drinks.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	X				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Hepatic derangement				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	X				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?	X				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	X				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	X				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	X				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	X				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Dipsomania or Vinomania is the form of insanity in this case, and that in a very aggravated form. On former occasions he resorted at least to be anxious to overcome the impulse.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	More stupor to drink, but was unable to resist the inclination, but now he is so bad that he has to have so completely lost all control over his mind, that for a few hours he is perfectly careless to obtain a wish how he acts, or of what he gets over the disease, but this state is of short duration.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Increasing				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	X				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	X				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	X				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has sometimes threatened to cut his throat or throw himself out of the window.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	X				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	X				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Every means—both Medical & Moral except within the lunatic asylum.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

..... Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

Admit..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3182

1. H
2. H
3. Di
4. Sta
5. Stat
6. Stat
7. Stat
8. If th
9. Did th
10. Has th
11. State
12. State w
13. Was th
14. What is
15. What ha
16. Has ther
17. Is the dis
18. Have ther
19. Do such
20. Mention p
21. Has the Pat
22. Has the Pat
23. Is the Patie
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Has been sent to the County

Ans

(Signature).....

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
-----------------------------	------	------------------------------------	-------------	------------	----------------------------

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Rappford Bell Esquire* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Kennedy Donald Duncley*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Watson M D* and *Eliza Watson M D* both in *Glasgow* for placing *the Rev^d Robert Donald his Brother*

aged _____ years, under the care of *Dr Alexander Muckintosh* residing at *Cartnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Muckintosh* to receive the person of the said *Rev^d Robert Donald* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Rev^d Robert Donald* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighteenth* day of *April* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. M. K. S. J. 462

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robt Donald	41	Married	Munitions	—	Free Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
Never before slightly - 6 or 7 years ago & 2 years ago - He had shaved -					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
About 4 months					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
No - general debility					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Depressed - peculiar irritability					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
None - self-willed					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Strictly religious					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
None					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
One child					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
Mother.					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Excess of labour & anxiety of mind in the duties of his profession - great depression					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
at first very melancholy. Now more lively & excitation					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
Improving till lately -					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
after not much improved					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
—					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
—					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Supposed that God had allowed evil spirits to have power over him because of his sins - considering that he had lost the power of moving his body - often being in a rigid state - said "in the name of Jesus Christ I arise" - thinks that in answer to his prayers God will work miracles.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
No					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
No					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Has been sent to the County					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature).....

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3183

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shene Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Richmond*
Willock Assistant Inspector of the poor of the
parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Fisher M D*
and *George Randall M D* both in *Glasgow*,
for placing *George Mc Dougall or Gillis*

aged *Twenty one* years, under the care of *D^r. Alexander*
Macintosh residing at Cartraval

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *George Mc Dougall or Gillis* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartraval*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *George Mc*
Dougall or Gillis therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty third*
day of *April* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons S.S.C.

3184

License

to receive patient

Andrew Rennie

in

Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum

1837.

for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

detain the said Andrew Rennie therein
according to Law. —

Given at Alder the Twenty
fifth day of April Eighteen
hundred and fifty one years.

John Laing M.D. Secy

for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Whereas there is an Order this day
made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Inverclyde
on a Petition at the instance of John
Alston Inspector of Poor of the Parish of
New Monkland proceeding on the Medical
certificates of James Campbell Telford
Doctor of Medicine and John Herbert Surgeon
in Airdrie for placing Andrew Rennie,
Inhabitant of the High Street of the Town
of Airdrie aged about 32 Years under the
care of the Officers or Attendants of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum as being
in a state of Mental derangement: There
are therefore in terms of the Acts 55th
Geo III., Cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., Cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., Cap. 60, Authorising and
licensing the said Officers or Attendants of
the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
into the Licensed House kept by them
as aforesaid for the reception, and the
care and confinement, of Frenzied and
Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to
detain

J. D.

John Caird

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Rennie	31	Married	Plasterer	Common	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.		Never became insane			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?		14 days ago			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? If so, state its nature and duration.		None was observed			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.		Nothing of the sort observed			
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.		Wandering eye and looking after his love R. as he says			
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.		None			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.		None			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? If so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.		2 Children 3 & 1 Year			
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?		None			
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? If so, when, and to what extent?		Never			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?		Can give no explanation about			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?		None			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?		Increasing			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?		None			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?		—			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.		That he is busy at his usual occupation looking after work as a plasterer			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? If so, by what means?		Never			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? If so, in what manner?		Never			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?		Not except when provoked			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?		Heard of some medicine but not tried			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.		Never			

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 25. April.....1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr John Alston, Inspector
of Poor, New Market Parish, Middlesex
for the BOARD of Andrew Bennison at the rate of
Six shillings & six pence per Week.

John Baptist L. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Cartnabel, 25 April 1851

ADMIT Arthur Bellum as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Warrant and the Treasurer & Certificate.
MacKintosh Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3183

*11.

*12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

22.

21.

00

22.

24. What ~~was~~ ~~used~~ ~~done~~ for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

The improvement this bodily health was accompanied
by a very temporary alleviation

4.

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Answers, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *J. S. Stewart* Railway Agent *Linnartown*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *W. S. Irvine M. D.* Pittachry and *J. V. Fleming M. D.* Glasgow for placing *Thomas Stewart* Supervisor of Inland Revenue Pittachry aforesaid his father aged *forty nine* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Centnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Thomas Stewart* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Centnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas Stewart* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty sixth* day of *April* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. M. Farley Secy

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Thomas Stewart	49	Married	Superior of Island Prison	Good English	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.		No.			
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?		about 3 Months			
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.		Deranged digestion, the result of intemperance & slight delirium.			
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.		Great depression of spirits.			
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.		None			
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.		Several characteristics: subject to fits of violence when irritated by unusual causes			
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.		Has often suffered from dyspepsia previous to this attack.			
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.		14 years eldest 20 youngest 13 th			
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?		None			
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.		None			
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?		No.			
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?		Intemperance			
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?		That he is living in unhappy circumstances, accuses himself of imaginary crimes that he is lost eternally.			
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?		No			
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?		His bodily health has improved, so did his mental condition until a few days ago.			
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?		Not very marked.			
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?		Uncertain			
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.		See answers to 15			
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?		Not exactly but the clay pipe deposited in his face has suggested the attempt being made.			
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?		No.			
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?		No.			
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?		The improvement of his bodily health was accompanied by a system for any alleviation.			
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.		No.			

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 21 April 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by L. L. Stewart Esq. Millhill Cottage,
Lanarkshire, Co. A. J. J.
for the Board of Mr. Thomas Stewart at the rate of
One pound and six shillings per Week.

J. Barr, D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

W. H. W.

318y

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James Buchanan & Co* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Buchanan & Co* 221 Argyle Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Watt & Duncan Buchanan* Surgeons in Glasgow for placing *Duncan Buchanan* Brother of the Petitioner aged *twenty six* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Macintosh* to receive the person of the said *Duncan Buchanan* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Duncan Buchanan* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *thirtieth* day of *May* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons LL.B.

MAIDHOUSE LICENSE.

QUESTIONS.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

Mind generally weak for two or three years

In religious subjects

Is bent on suicide by drowning. Has tried strangulation by the spectral means

No

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 8, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

for the BOARD of at the rate of
..... per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 5 May 1851

ADMIT

Peter Jibb

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Max Kintner

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

At Falkirk the Tenth day of May Eighteen hundred and fifty one years. Sitting in Judgment Robert Robertson Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirling shire. In the Summary application presented to the Sheriff of said shire and his Substitutes at the instance of John Gair Writer in Falkirk Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of said shire for the Public Interest under the act Fourth and Fifth Victoria Chapter 60 naming inter alia that James Pollock a labourer or mineral borer residing at or near Beancross in the parish of Falkirk and shire of Stirling appeared from a Medical Certificate produced thereunto to be Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the loages. The Sheriff having considered the proof adduced, by the Petitioner, and resumed consideration of the Petition found and hereby finds that James Pollock complained of is a Lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody. Found and hereby finds that the Expenses of the Petitioner which Modified and hereby Modifies to

as well as the Expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said James Pollock shall in the first place be paid out of the Poor money of the County, but found and hereby finds that such Expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any Estate or Effects belonging to the said James Pollock; found and hereby finds that the parish of Falkirk is the Parish in which the said James Pollock is legally domiciled and that he was found and apprehended, in a state of dangerous Lunacy in the said parish, and that the said Parish is liable in the Expense of said maintenance. Therefore Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor

P. Murdoch

favor of the Petitioner against the said
Parish of Falkirk and the Heritors thereof
and against John Beatty Inspector of the
Poor of said Parish for such sums as
may be expended by the Petitioner for
the maintenance of the said James Pollock
of which Appointed and hereby appoints
him to lodge accounts from time to time,
Reserving all Claims of relief Competent
to the said Parish against the Estate
and Effects of the said James Pollock
and against all others liable therefor as
accords of Law

Extracted on these two pages by me Sheriff
Clerk Depute of the Eastern District
of Scotland

J. Murdoch

Admit Dr. Pollock -
10 May, Shackleton
3190

Extract Warrant
of
Commitment
the Prob. Fiscal
as
James Pollock
1861

3191

*11.

*12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Signature of Physician

No -

(Signature) John Lock, Father in Law

Has gone 13 May 1831. An Obligation has of this date been granted Mr. David Smith, Surgeon & Officer Sherburne Hook for the board of Andrew May at the rate of eight shillings per week.

John Barry, P.D. Clerk & Treasurer

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *David*
Smith Inspector of Poor *Hickintulloch*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Allan* Surgeon &
Robert Thomas McCowan M.D. both in *Hickintulloch*
 for placing *Andrew Findlay* a pauper belonging
 to *Saint* parish

aged *thirty* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Andrew Findlay* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Andrew Findlay*
 therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twelfth*
 day of *May* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

J. M. R. D. 16.2.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	
	30	Married	Blacksmith	Common	Established	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.						Insane about six months since
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?						For four weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.						None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.						Low spirited
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.						Concerns himself to be a great sinner
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.						
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.						—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.						—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?						—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.						4 children eldest 8 youngest 2 years
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?						None so far as known a sister insane
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.						—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?						—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?						No cause can be ascertained
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?						Melancholy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?						None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?						—
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?						—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?						—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.						
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?						Threatened his life by hanging & drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?						No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?						No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?						Laxatives & anodynes
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.						No

(Signature) John Lock Father in Law

Glasgow, 13th May 1851. An Obligation has of this date been granted to Mr. David Smith, Prop. & of Poor Workhouse for the Board of Anderson's Bay at the rate of Eight shillings per week.

J. B. Bury, P. D. (with certificate) Secy.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6	Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0	Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3192

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Glasford Bell Sheriff *substituted* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Edmondson Inspector of poor of the
City Parish of Glasgow
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Peter Rae* *Surgeon*
George Rendale M.D. both in
Glasgow
for placing *Robert M. McGregor* residing in
Glasgow
aged *thirty four* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macpherson *Gartmann*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Macpherson to receive the person
of the said *Robert M. McGregor* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartmann*

in the parish of *Gorton* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert*
M. McGregor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fifteenth*
day of *May* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. HARTY 469

3193

1. In
2. He
3. Do
4. State
- *5. State
- *6. State
7. State
8. If the
9. Did the
10. Has the
- *11. State who
- *12. State who
13. Was the
14. What is sup
15. What have b
16. Has there be
17. Is the disease
18. Have there be
19. Do such chang
20. Mention particul
21. Has the Patient ev
22. Has the Patient ev
23. Is the Patient dispos
24. What has been done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

Has been largely bleed, purged, confined &
handcuffed with no improvement
Never in any Asylum.

(Signature) *Chas. M. Rao, M.D.*

Answers to the following queries, precise answers to the best of their knowledge, precise answers to the best of their knowledge, precise answers to the best of their knowledge.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Allan Cop*
Inspector of the poor Starnaway

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Miller Surgeon*
and Charles M. Mac Rae M.D. both in *Starnaway*
for placing *Alexander Mac Kinnon* belonging to
Starnaway

aged *twenty six* — years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Cantraval*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *Alexander MacKinnon* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cantraval*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander Mac*
Kinnon therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

fifty one

years.

Eighteen

Hundred

years.

J. M. MacKintosh

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

13

Answers, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alex ^r McKinnon	26	widow	Fisherman	Common School	Free Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Has not been insane before present attack		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			Six weeks		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			None		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			The attack was marked at the outset by some religious depression.		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			None		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			He was known to have some prejudices towards the Ministry who attended his wife previous to her demise		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			None		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.			None		
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?			None		
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.			None living		
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			No.		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			The loss of his wife about 5 months ago		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			A disposition to violence		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			None very marked		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Stationary		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			No great remissions		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			Cannot be determined from the short period he has been under observation		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			That he had been injured with by witchcraft		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			None		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			He has threatened some of his neighbours, especially one to whom he had previously been much attached		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			He has shown that disposition more or less		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Has been largely bled, purged, confined & handcuffed with no improvement		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			Never in any Asylum.		

(Signature) Chas. McKinnon M.D.

Glasgow, 15th May 1851,

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr Allan Robt, Inspector
of Poor, South by Glenoway,
for the BOARD of Alexander Mackinnon at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week.
John D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 15 May 1851

ADMIT Mr Mackinnon as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Mackinnon Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

At Glasgow the Twenty first day of May
Eighteen hundred and fifty one years
Sitting in Judgmen^t Henry Clapton Bell
Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
Inverclyde and the Petition of George
Salmon & Procurator Fiscal of Court for
the Public Interest in terms of the Act
fourth and fifth Victoria chapter sixteenth
sections third and fifth against Hugh
Mitchell presently an inmate of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum: In
which Petition, the said Sheriff Substitute
of the date above written found and hereby
finds it proved that Hugh Mitchell
therein referred to is a lunatic and
dangerous, Therefore granted and hereby
grants warrant to commit him to the
Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein
to be detained until his cure or until
caution shall be found for his safe
custody and if necessary authorized and
hereby authorizes the Procurator Fiscal
to contract with the keeper of said
Asylum to whose care the said Hugh
Mitchell is hereby committed for the
expense of

SAMUEL

expense of his maintenance and that
at the lowest rate received in the
Asylum. Found and hereby Finds that
the Parish liable ad interim for the main-
tenance of the said Hugh Mitchell
is the Parish of Rutherglen and Decerned
and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond
Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and
William Shields Inspector for the said
Parish and as representing the same for
the said weekly maintenance Reserving
the relief of said Parish against all
others as accords of law. Found and
hereby Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled
to be paid the expenses of this application
and consequent procedure out of the
Rogue money of the County payable by
Mr John Clark Writer in favour the
Flock of Supply and extracted on this
and the preceding page from the Records
of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at
Glasgow by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of
said shire.

J. W. Clerk 468

3194

Extract

Correction & Sentences

agst.

Hughes & Whitcomb

1837

3195

So

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

his question.

of his own
mean of them &c.

ing.

in case of
a disturbance
and that females
i.e. Confessing that
they submit from
men to prevent the
injury to the father
is never necessary

out of the

drains of good
offer it but he after a while refused to submit to it further.

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Never been in any Asylum.

(Signature)

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following **QUERIES.**

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
James Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Christie*
 of *9 Jane Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Fergus and*
Robert Bruce both Surgeons in Glasgow
 for placing *John Christie his son*

aged *thirty three* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at Cartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
 of the said *John Christie* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Christie*
 therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty third*
 day of *May* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

J. W. H. S. S. S. S.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Physician**, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Christie	33	Single	Mercantile	good	Scottish Episcopal Church.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Not less than three years				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	The Patient was in Valparaiso South America at the supposed time of the attack, so that I cannot answer this question.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Strictly temperate and regular in his habits				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Always good natured.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Spermatorrhoea?				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	See No 7.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Delusions regarding the identity of his friends and especially of his own relations. Fancies himself possessed of large estates left to him by a Queen of Spain &c. (omitted names of relatives, friends, &c. &c.)				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary.				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid on all subjects except his peculiar delusions.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines himself "Don Juan" of Spain and Portugal, in virtue of which immense estates belong to him. Thinks that people at a distance have the power to hurt him in various parts of the body; and that females have the power to draw semen from him when they please. Complains that people "lean" upon his head and upon his lungs &c.; that is, that they obstruct from him to add to their own health of body &c. Holds that he has power to prevent this by pushing out his breast and by giving out them in imagination. Says that people communicate with him by thought and he with them. Hears voices addressing him and receives information as to his estates &c. by the thought.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never - particularly careful of himself.				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened to knock people down or to kick them out of the room for insulting him and doubting his rank &c.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	His medicine was counteracted with little appearance of good effect but he after a while refused to submit to it further.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never been in any Asylum.				

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 21st May 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

Mr James Christie,

of Sand Street Glasgow,

for the BOARD of

John Christie

at the rate of

Eight Shillings per Week.

Robertson

Treasurer.

Jas D. Robertson

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3196

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Allegation: Medicine has been given and Patient has been repeatedly exposed to his hand with desired benefit to his body & health

Never

(Signature)

John H. ...

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Stene*
Esquire Advocate — Sheriff *Substitute* of —
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Anderson*
Senior Grocer in Paisley —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Messrs Daniel Richmond*
& Daniel McIntunlay Surgeons in Paisley —
for placing *John Anderson Junior* —

aged *Eighteen* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander*
McIntosh of Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *John Anderson Junior* — into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel* —

in the parish of *Govan* — and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Anderson*
Junior — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty fourth*
day of *May* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbon M.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

Relative or Guardian, with full powers of attorney.

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Anderson	18	Single	Grocer	Rather Superior	United Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 29th of April last				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Bilious Complaint of the Liver, occurring at intervals extending over a period of two years.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any exaltation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He was observed to be far less quick in the temper, but very little change was noticed otherwise.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	For some time previous to the attack he was not at all given to writing paragraphs for the newspapers which were inserted for his purpose, but he was free of any mental infirmity or vice and has always been respectable.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing peculiar in this respect his general character has been cheerful & good.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Liver Complaint as stated above.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	He had one Brother of plethoric habit who died of Bile- Symptomatic Insanity an attack of Typhus Fever.				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disregard of the digestive and Biliary organs.				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great weakness of first accompanied with a delirium & stupor, stating the pupils dilated, and cutting up words to talk and run on incessantly at the pit of the stomach.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	His bodily health has greatly improved but with an increased development of the Mental derangement.				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary for about a week past.				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	The case may be considered a mild one as yet and the changes have not been great but he has scarcely ever been perfectly sane.				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He fancies he has plenty of gold & Bank Notes in his pillows and about his bed and believes in the existence of imaginary persons in his room.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has used language of a threatening character and at times appears disposed to strike if he were not restrained by his family doctor and other relatives.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No he has frequently injured his body and bed clothes and also the furniture of his room.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Alterative medicine has been given and blisters have been repeatedly applied to his head with desired benefit to his bodily health.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never				

(Signature) J. H. Anderson, M.D., Secy.

Glasgow, 27th May 1851

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

Mr. John Anderson, Senr.
74, Levee Street, Paisley, & Co. Wm. Dickson, Junr. & Co. Glasgow,
for the BOARD of Mr. John Anderson, Junr. at the rate of
fifteen shillings, per Week.

Approved
J. D. Robertson, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15s. per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31s. 6d. per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21s. do. 2 2 0	Do. 42s. do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63s. per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that those, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James McNeil	28,	Married	Sailor	Not much Superficial	Presbyterian Union
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
No					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
Upwards of three months					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
No					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
An entire change of habits &c. became dull & spiritless					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
Has repeatedly attempted his own destruction					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Those of a Melancholic					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
Aware of none but general debility - Constipation					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
Not aware of any					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
Parents - Eccentric. Union of intemperance & both (in belief) drank wine with drink					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Want of Employment - Pride &					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
None of Melancholia					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
No					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Stationary					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
No					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
Yes, by drowning - &c					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
No					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
Yes, to tear clothes &c					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Has been repeatedly changed, but no effect. Cold & hot baths, Purgatives &c					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature)

James McNeil

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Bechy Inspector of Poor of Falkirk*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Espeie and William Coulbraugh* both Surgeons in *Falkirk* for placing *James Nicol* residing in *Falkirk*

aged *thirty eight* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *James Nicol* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Nicol* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty ninth* day of *May* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. W. M. D. & Co.

As with the other
Jas. M. Keene
3197

May 1851
Wm. Keene

3198

1. If

2. If

3. Did

4. St

*5. Su

*6. St

7. St

8. If

9. Did

10. Has

*11. Stat

*12. Stat

13. Was

14. What

15. What

16. Has

17. Is the

18. Have

19. Do

20. Ment

21. Has the

22. Has the

23. Is the

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Admitted to the County - one week
Mental Moral Management as to be given
No

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by
James Bell Esquire Sheriff Substituted of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Samuel*
Strong Chillyrean near Bambridge

*James
 Chillyrean
 near
 Bambridge*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Syrell*
MD & John MacKen Pagan Surgeon
 both in *Glasgow*
 for placing *Robert Strong residing at Bambridge*
County Down Ireland son of the Petitioner
 aged *thirty three* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Garmare

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Robert Strong* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garmare*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert*
Strong therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *thirteenth*
 day of *May* - Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

James Wilson D.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Green	33	Single	Merchant	Good English Education	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
No					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
Six Months					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
None to account for his present attack.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Rather Melancholy and a bit occasionally imaginative					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
None					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
That he has been deceived. But his family have not been deceived. He has a tendency to be suspicious. He has at present no bodily diseases, but some rheumatism & indigestion.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
None					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
None					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
No					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
None					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
None					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Mental agitation					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Melancholy					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
Progressing to general mania					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Rather increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
Very rare					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
None					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
That he is deceived for—especially suspicious					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
Violently if restrained & has broken down the door					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
No					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Removal to the Country—on a fresh moral management as he regarded					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature).....

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3199

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clafford*
Well Esquire Advocate — Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Risdale M.D.*
and *Alexander Fisher M.D.*
for placing *George M^r Naughton* —

aged *thirty six* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r Intosh — to receive the person
of the said *George M^r Naughton* — into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *George M^r*
Naughton — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of *May*
and *fifty one* years.

Charles B.
Eighteen Hundred

James Gibson J.L.B.

Adm to the within
27th Macker

3200

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappford*
Bell Lequire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamson Inspector of Poor City parish —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Stengus*
and *Thomas Johnstone* Surgeons Glasgow
for placing *Charles Stewart*

aged *about thirty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of *Gartnavel* —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Charles Stewart* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* — and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Charles Stewart*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of *June*
and *fifty one* years.

Thind

Eighteen Hundred

SAWNEY & CO

3201

Fiscal Case
adjudged to the
Barony parish

3202

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shene Esq Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Swice Inspector of Poor Kilwinning

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Craig Surgeon*
and *David D Swice M D Kilwinning*
for placing *John Dick residing in Kilwinning*

aged *forty one* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander*
Blackintosh residing at Portnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r Alexander Blackintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Dick* into the
Licensed House kept by him at *Portnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatauous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Dick*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *June* ——— Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Wm Hasty Secy

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES, or ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Dick	41	Married	Weaver	Ordinary	Protestant
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
He was admitted into the asylum on the 10th July 1847 & discharged on the 28th March 1848 about 20 months					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
Not so far as known					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
Not so far as known					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Not so far as known					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
Sober & industrious					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Not so far as known					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
Not so far as known					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
Not so far as known					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
Not so far as known					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
Has 4 children eldest about 9 youngest one year					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
Not so far as known					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
Not so far as known					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
Not so far as known					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Not so far as known					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Not so far as known					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
Not so far as known					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Rather increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
Not so far as known					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
Not so far as known					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Supposes he is affected with some serious disease as cholera &c					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
Not so far as known					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
He has sometimes threatened to strike					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
Not so far as known					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Not so far as known					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
Not so far as known					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 13, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....£3 5 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that there, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3203

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- *5. 8
- *6. 8
7. St
8. If
9. Did
10. Has
- *11. State
- *12. State
13. Was
14. What
15. What
16. Has th
17. Is the d
18. Have th
19. Do such
20. Mention
21. Has the P
22. Has the P
23. Is the Pati
24. What has b

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

*Yes in the Gastman Asylum of Oregon for
Stomach & bowels removed to same as per the panel
and could be held that he could maintain a household*

(Signature) *John T. Lister* Supr. of Pr

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Menz*
Esquire Advocate — Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Fullerton*
Inspector of Poor Parish of Kilbride Arran

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Sheddick* and
Charles Cook Surgeons —
for placing *William Paton* a Pauper —

aged about *sixty three* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *William Paton* — into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* — and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William Paton*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

June
fifty one

Seventh
Eighteen Hundred
years.

James Gibbons

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

1

The attendant, are requested to
Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Latou	63	Single	Quarrier -	Can read -	Protestant -
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Yes. treated in the Glasgow Asylum for 3 or 4 years and only removed from the Asylum -		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			For some days. he has manifested extraordinary mind		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			None		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			None that I am aware of.		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			I am not in a position to state any		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Quite generally if not molested		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			In very good health at present.		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			His mother & his wife.		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None of his Brothers -		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			Never -		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			It is hereditary		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			More unsettled generally and anxious than about -		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			No obvious change -		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Stationary		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			None		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			He is always constitutionally insane and his insanity is apt to appear of any periodic -		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			No particular delusions.		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			Yes a few days ago. he threatened the person that was charging of him a violent blow on his head when the assault described. the only attempt made by him - that I am aware of -		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Nothing		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			Yes in the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow for 3 or 4 years, removed to some other place the patient was under the belief that he would maintain a permanent		

(Signature) John Lullacator, Surgeon of Poor

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 7 June 1851

ADMIT *William Pctan* as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

3205

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Equine Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Martin Assistant Inspector of Poor Kirkcubright

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Allan Surgeon*
and *Robt Thos McCowan M.D.* both in *Kirkcubright*
for placing *John Hendry* residing in *Kirkcubright*

aged *twenty* years, under the care of *D^r Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Castnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
D^r Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Hendry* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Castnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Hendry*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *ninth*
day of *June* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. M. H. H. H. H.

3206

what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell *Depute* Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John M^r*
Alister *Glas Merchant* 70 *Lanark Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Hutchison*
Surgeon and *William Jeffrey M D* both in *Paisley*
for placing *John Alister* his *Brother*

aged *thirty two* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander*
MacKintosh residing at *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Alister* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Alister*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eleventh*
day of *June* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. M. HARRY *Sh. Cl. Sec.*

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,

11th June 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

Mr James McAlister

To James McAlister, Glasgow,

for the Board of

John McAlister

at the rate of

Eight Shillings (8/-) per Week.

Robertson

Treasurer.

And Clerk

Board paid.

Gartnabel,

11 June 1851

Admit

John McAlister

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

John McAlister
The Patient is to be sent about 7 P.M.
Taken by Mr. McAlister

At Lanark the Tenth day of June
Eighteen hundred and fifty one years. Sit-
ting in Judgment John et al Esqrs Es-
quire Advocate Sheriff Sheriff of
Lanarkshire. Against the Petition and Com-
plaint of the instance of Stephen Gray
Prosecutor Fiscal of Court for the public
instance in terms of the Act Fourth and
~~repealed~~ Fifth Victoria Cap: Lxx
Sections three and four against Gilbert
Kerr, Labourer, sometime residing
at Aulomgray in the Parish of Carnarvon
and County of Lanark: In which
Petition and Complaint the Sheriff Sheweth
the date above written: after various
steps of procedure Found and hereby
Finds that Gilbert Kerr complained
on is a Lunatic and dangerous, and
granted, and hereby Grants warrant
to commit him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow to be therein re-
tained until his cure, or until Caution
shall be

Wm. A. D. S. J.

27

shall be found for his safe custody, and if necessary authorize the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the keeper of said asylum to whose care the said Gilbert Kerr is committed for the expense of his maintenance, at the lowest received in the asylum. Found and hereby Finds that the said Gilbert Kerr is not in possession of any means or Estate adequate to his support: Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable for his support and maintenance is the Parish of Stratton: Therefore Decerned, and hereby Decerns in favor of Stephen Gray Procurator Fiscal against the said Parish of Stratton for the said weekly maintenance: Found and hereby Finds the said Procurator Fiscal entitled to the expense of the said application {

Alva M. L. J.

3,

application, and consequent procedure
out of the Regie money of the County
of Lanark, payable by Mr John Marr
Master of Lanark Clerk of Supply
for said County - and Dearned
and Dearned. . . . Extracted upon
this and the two preceding pages
by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of
Lanarkshire. . .

Alex. M. Intyre
Sh. Clerk Depute

3207

Oct 1st.

Warrant to Command
Gilliat Kerr to the Oregon
Royal Lunatic asylum

10 June 1859.

3210

Whereas there is an order this day made by the
 the Board of Directors of the
 the Board of Directors of the
 the Board of Directors of the

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of the
 the Board of Directors of the
 the Board of Directors of the
 the Board of Directors of the

as being in a state of mental derangement, I have, therefore, in
 terms of the Act 55th Geo. III. cap. 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

in the parish of
 the township and the care and confinement of the said
 persons and families and to return the said
 therein according to law.

and County of
 the township and the care and confinement of the said
 persons and families and to return the said
 therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, the
 day of
 18

20. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 21. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 22. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 23. Is the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 24. What has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

25. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
 if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
 in what name the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
 for what reason removed.

He was formerly in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
 He was removed because he thought him so far recovered
 that his father would be able to nurse him, & especially
 as his father was a member of the family to have him home

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappert Bell* *Legume* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Stewart* Inspector of poor parish of *Renfrew*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John B. Melop* and *Hugh W. Paterson* both Surgeons *Renfrew*

for placing *Alexander Cumming* residing in the parish of *Renfrew*

aged *twenty nine* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Cartnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr. Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Alexander Cumming* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander Cumming* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighteenth* day of *June* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

W. M. A. J. G. S. D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alex. Cumming	29	Single	Miner		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			He had an attack before he was an inmate of the G. R. S. Asylum		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			About fifteen months		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			Not fond of working, sometimes dull & irritable at other very irritable		
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Easily angered & apt to take advantage of those who are constantly beside him		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Disappointment in love(?)		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			The patient seems worse at night		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			He imagines those around him have bad intentions toward him. He is fond of hiding knives & other weapons apparently for purposes of self defense. Formerly he was troubled with this idea. Now he is delirious.		
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			Yes. He has threatened to destroy himself with some of the weapons he has hidden.		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			He is in the habit of abusing his relatives that live in the house with him.		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			He has torn & burned his clothes, & destroyed articles about the house.		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			He was formerly in the Glasgow Royal Asylum. He was removed because we thought him so far recovered that his mother would be able to manage him, & expected to have him home.		

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Asylum on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3211

are requested to
S.

RELIGIOUS
ENOMINATION.

Heads

was not
reading
in his hand good

ms the

say
and

Confined
propagated
a has man

the time when

to that effect

what effect? recovery of the Patient, and with
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

As treatment

Mr. Heron

(Signature) John Wolfe Long and

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Colin Campbell*
Inspector of Poor for Ardehatten & Macrae

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John McCall Surgeon*
Ardehatten and Hugh Kennedy Surgeon Oban
for placing *John McCallum* residing in parish
of *Ardehatten & Macrae*

aged *forty three* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacIntosh residing at *Centraue*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person
of the said *John McCallum* into the
Licensed House kept by him at *Centraue*

in the parish of *Gouan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John McCallum*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighteenth*
day of *June* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years. -

James Buchanan Esq.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Ames, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>John McCallum</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Can read</i>	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>Yes about 20 years ago. Not known how treated</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			<i>about 6 weeks</i>		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			<i>No. except a severe cold</i>		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			<i>He has been generally of a morose temper</i>		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			<i>if left he has become eccentric. but was not intemperate</i>		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			<i>supposed he has been the means of causing, illness to his employees. His general character has been good</i>		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			<i>None</i>		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.			<i>—</i>		
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?			<i>—</i>		
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.			<i>Has 4 children, the eldest 23 years and the youngest 11 years</i>		
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			<i>A brother who died insane</i>		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			<i>Cannot ascertain</i>		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			<i>Not as far as is known</i>		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			<i>Cannot assign a cause, but hereditary</i>		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			<i>A constant wish to be alone, absent and low spirited</i>		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			<i>None</i>		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			<i>Stationary</i>		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			<i>Slight remissions</i>		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			<i>at uncertain intervals</i>		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			<i>That he is much indebted to the Lumberman Company, and consequently would be prosecuted for the same. And that he has seen such a bad man he should have been hanged long ago</i>		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			<i>He attempted to drown himself, about the time when his present attack commenced</i>		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			<i>No</i>		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			<i>He has not shown any tendency to that effect</i>		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			<i>No treatment</i>		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			<i>No. Never</i>		

(Signature) *John McCallum Surgeon*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 18th June 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. Colin Campbell, Inspector
of Poor, Ardschothan & Muclaurin, by Sledaig
for the BOARD of John McCallum at the rate of
Eight Shillings per Week.

J. R. R. of Don. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 18 June 1851

ADMIT John McCallum as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacIntyre Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3212

to

leaders

or about

erty and

of

ing out

honest

rather

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

(Signature).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Mene*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Margaret Mc*
Lawrie residing in Bell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Hannab and*
James Rattray, Surgeons
for placing *John Wilson*

aged *Thirty* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander*
McIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *John Wilson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Wilson*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Second *July* Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

J. M. HAY 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the ~~Personal Attendant~~, are requested to
 Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Wilson	30	married	Slater	tolerable	Original Seceders
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
No					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
About two months					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
None					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Depression since death of a Brother about 3 months ago					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
uncontrollable desire to destroy property and also improperly to acquire property					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
nothing remarkable					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
none					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
—					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
—					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
5 children - oldest about 11 young est about 6 months					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
none					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
no					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Brother's death as above mentioned					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Reference is made to No 5					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
No					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
no					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
cannot say					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Delusion refers to said Brother					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
No					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
rather mischievous					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Nothing					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature).....

Glasgow, 2^d July 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. Donald Wilson, 93 High St.

Glasgow
for the Board of John Wilson at the rate of
Eight Shillings per Week; and a quarter's board at that rate
has been paid to me. J. Barr & Son, Leith Street Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3213

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

but no particular treatment for the Mental disease
but with no effect
no.

(Signature)

James Miller

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Miller Burnbank Synnington*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Messrs John Paxton M D and Robert Black Surgeon* both at *Burnbank* for placing *Adam Miller his Brother*

aged *thirty six* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander Mackintosh* residing at *Cartnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Adam Miller* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Adam Miller* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Second* day of *July* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J M HARRY Secy

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	
Adam Miller	36	Single	Farmer	Good plain education.	Free Church Presbyterians.	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.						No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?						Eighteen months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.						Headache for two months - then bowel complaint for three weeks.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.						Nothing peculiar before attacks.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.						Nothing, but a somewhat hoarse, temper.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.						Nothing peculiar.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.						None in particular.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.						
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?						
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.						1
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?						None so far as is known, except a Cousin who at present labours under delirium.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.						None.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?						No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?						anxiety about a business engagement he had entered into.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?						extreme depression - Melancholy - nervous agitation - sleeplessness.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?						No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?						increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?						None.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?						
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.						He thinks that by making an unfavourable bargain he has ruined himself and also, his relatives. &c.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?						No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?						No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?						No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?						Treatment at first for his general health but no particular treatment for the mental disease but with no effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.						No.

(Signature) James Miller

Glasgow, 2^d July 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr Robert Young Farmer, Helantongate,
and Mr James Driller, Farmer, Burnbank, both near Springton, Glasgow,
for the BOARD of Adam Millen at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week; and a quarter's board at that rate.
has been paid to me J Barr, Esq. Don. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 3^d July 1851

ADMIT Adam Millen as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

1. Has the patient been in any Asylum, public or private?
2. How long?
3. Did the patient ever become insane?
4. State the date of the first attack.
- *5. State the date of the last attack.
- *6. State the date of the last attack.
7. State the date of the last attack.
8. If the patient is now insane, state the date of the last attack.
9. Did the patient ever become insane?
10. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
- *11. State the date of the last attack.
- *12. State the date of the last attack.
13. Was the patient ever in any Asylum, public or private?
14. What is the patient's present condition?
15. What has been the result of the treatment?
16. Has there been any improvement?
17. Is the patient now sane?
18. Have there been any relapses?
19. Do such relapses occur periodically?
20. Mention the names of the physicians who have treated the patient.
21. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
22. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
23. Is the patient now sane?
24. What has been the result of the treatment?
25. Has the patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

Any Change
Been Recovery Medicine But Not

(Signature).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Sheno Egan Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Archibald*
Tunstall Uddingston

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Brown Whamie*
M D Hamilton and *James Scott Senior Glasgow*
for placing *William Tunstall* his *Cousin*

aged *forty* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
MacIntosh residing at *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person
of the said *William Tunstall* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William Tunstall*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fifth*
day of *July* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Forrest	40	Married	Labourer		Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
12 Months					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
12 Months					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
Troubled With Stomach					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
Very Quiet in his Manner					
Occasional Nervousness					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
4 Children Eldest 11 youngest 2-3					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Religious Melancholy					
Changed from Night to Morning					
Increasing					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
Occasional Lucid Intervals					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Labours under the apprehension that he is such a sinner that the Almighty cannot forgive him					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
Yes					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Been receiving Medicine But without any Change					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....
.....per Week.

at the rate of

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 5 July 185

ADMIT

W. Forest

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3215

Adm't the within

Peter Martin -

Thy A MacKintosh

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III, cap. 60, 5th Geo. IV, cap. 34, and
1st and 2nd Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and licensing the said
to receive the person
of the said
I licensed the said
in the parish of
the reception and the care and confinement of lunatics and persons
lunatics and persons and to detain the said
therein according to law.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shono Epine Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Clanzen*
actamson Inspector of poor City Parish of
Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Lindsay M.D.*
(and *Thomas Johnston Surgeon* both in *Glasgow*)
for placing *Peter Martin* of said parish

aged *fifty four* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*,
MacKintosh residing at *Gartraval*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *Peter Martin* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartraval*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Peter Martin*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Seventh*
day of *July*, Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

SAMUEL KAY & CO

3216

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Dunlop*
Wirtwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of
Govan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Stewart and*
Robert Parker Surgeons

for placing *Stephen Elliott*

aged *Thirty*

years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel.

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *Stephen Elliott* into the

Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan*

and County of Lanark, for

the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Stephen Elliott*

therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *July*

and *fifty one*

Eighth Eighteen Hundred

years.

James Wilson M.D.

3217

fluorine

to

and

to

re

Long

is suspected
all over
in his

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

to the effect - note a suggestion of the

(Signature) James E. P. C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL OFFICERS, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene Esquire Advocate* Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Bealby* Inspector of Poor for the Parish of *Salkirk*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Espey and John Wilson* both Surgeons in *Salkirk* for placing *Robert Sorley* Porter or Message Boy

aged *about twenty seven* years, under the care of *Alexander Macintosh M.D. Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavech*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Alexander Macintosh M.D.* to receive the person of the said *Robert Sorley* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavech*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Sorley* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Tenth* day of *July* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons M.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Loney	24	Single	Porter or Messenger	Imperfect, indistinct	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
- He always has been an imbecile					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
About 3 or 4 weeks					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
Not aware of any					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
His present regime brought on, by the influence of spirits, or his defective brain					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
His general Character that of a weak minded person					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
A desire to be "much thought of" - and to be possessed of riches, &c					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None known					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
We are aware of a Mother, who is rather weak mentally &c					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
No					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
- Spt					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Loss of Reason & dementia more lately					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
A tendency to maniacal paroxysms					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Stationary -					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
No.					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
at first, he was full of himself & suspected all attention from the Queen - what, on his visit to "the Institution" - &c from his conversation is quite incoherent					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
Yes - by hanging - & drowning					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
Yes - by his blows - & by sticking					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
Yes					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
He should, & kept cool, & quiet, & has been by the Crown - with a suggestion of the Queen's warrant					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature) James Espee

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6	Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0	Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3218

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Clapford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Richard*
Wellock Assistant Inspector, of the *Parish* of the
Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Harvey*
Surgeon and *George Randall M.D.* both of *Glasgow*
for placing *Robert Burns* residing at *175 Canellinggoss*
Street Glasgow

aged *thirty nine* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*
Macbratton residing at *Cartnauld*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander Macbratton to receive the person
of the said *Robert Burns* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartnauld*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Burns*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *July* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. HARVEY

3219

3

Whereas there is an order this day made by
the Court of Sessions at the instance of
the said

proceeding on the said

the said

aged

as being in a state of insolvency, the said
terms of the said order, viz. cap. 69, and Geo. IV. cap. 37, and
the said order, viz. cap. 69, authorizing and licensing the said
to receive the person
into the

and County of Lancashire, for
the reception and care and confinement of lunatics and persons
of unsound mind, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of
and

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Well Egan Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Elizabeth*
Adamson Inspector of poor of City Parish of
Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Crawford M.D.*
and *Alexander Fisher M.D.* both in *Glasgow*,
for placing *Henry Erskine Scotland* a pauper belonging
to said parish
aged _____ years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander*

MacKintosh residing at *Cartmunn*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *Henry Erskine Scotland* into the
Licensed House kept by him at *Cartmunn*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Henry Erskine*
Scotland therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighteenth*
day of *July* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons S.S.C.

3220

Hygienic

Har-

Imper-

Tempera-

with the Pope

22. Has the Patient been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

yes - upon

Yes -

Purged Stomach Blisters & head lashed

No -

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Jean*
Johnstone *Proat* *John Barr* *Behethce*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Whitehead*
Physician *App* and *John Morrison* *Surgeon*
for placing *Behithce*
Alexander Johnstone

aged *Thirty eight* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander *Dr* *Indoch* *of Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander *Dr* *Indoch* to receive the person
of the said *Alexander Johnstone* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
Johnstone therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Nineteenth
July Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

James Gibbons S.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Alexander Johnston</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Manager at home</i>		<i>United Presbyterian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>No.</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			<i>16 days</i>		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			<i>Rheumatism upwards of a year.</i>		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			<i>For the last twelve months "temper"</i>		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			<i>For the last twelve months "temper"</i>		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			<i>Irritable temper</i>		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			<i>Dyspepsia</i>		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			<i>Violence.</i>		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			<i>Stationary</i>		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			<i>Yes</i>		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			<i>Calls himself the Calvin, the Pope</i>		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			<i>No</i>		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			<i>Yes when contradicted</i>		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			<i>Yes</i>		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			<i>Purged Stomach Blisters & head lashed</i>		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.			<i>No</i>		

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, £1 1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second, 1 11 6 —	Fifth, 4 4 0 —
Third, 2 2 0 —	

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HURCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Ex tract Warrant
In Petition
The Procurator Fiscal Port William,
against

William Tracer 1851

At Port William the Eighteenth
day of June and Tenth day of
July Eighteen Hundred & fifty
one years. —

Sitting in Judgement Andrew Tracer
Depute Sheriff Substitute of the
Port William district of the
County of Inverness-shire, in the
Petition, at the instance of Jas. H.
Cameron Writer in Port
William, Procurator Fiscal of
Court of said district & County
for the public interest, against
William Tracer a Saddler lately
residing at Inverness & pre-
sently in the prison of Port
William in the parish of Kil-
malle & County aforesaid.
Who from the Medical Certifi-
cate produced with said Pe-
tition

Ronald C. Mackay

Page second

tion appears to be a furious
or furious person or a lunatic
and in a state threatening
danger to the lives was
found at large & appre-
hended at Port William
within the said parish & coun-
ty aforesaid, as more par-
ticularly mentioned in said
Petition. the said Sheriff
Substitute on the first date
hereof having considered the
said Petition Medical Cer-
tificate & the act of Parlia-
ment founded on Grant.
et and hereby Grants
warrant to Commit Wil-
liam Fraser designed there-
in to the Prison of Port Wil-
liam as a safe place of
custody ad interim; appoint-
ed thereby appoints the
Petitioner by serving each
of them with Copies of
said Petition & of the de-
liverance

Donald C. MacRae

Page third

liverance thereon, to give
notice to Jess or Jessie Mac-
Pherson or Fraser residing
at Inverness his wife the
next of kin, or only known
relative of the said William
Fraser; and to the Reverend
Archibald Clark Minister
of the said parish of Kil-
Smallie, as representing or
acting for the said parish
& notice in the Inverness
Courier & North British Ad-
vertiser of the said Commit-
ment; and that the said
Sheriff Substitute should
on Thursday the eighteenth
day of July current
at eleven o'clock fore-
noon within the ordinary
Court house of Port William
proceed to enquire into, &
take evidence on the em-
dition of the said William
Fraser. Granted thereby
Grants

Ronald C. MacKay

Page fourth

Grants warrant to cite witnesses & ordained thereby or claims them & the said Jess or Jessie McPherson or Fraser and the Reverend Archibald Clark for their several interests to a Rent said diet with certification, & on the second date hereof the said Sheriff & Substute having resumed consideration of the said proceedings with the proof adduced in relation to the state of mind of the foresaid William Fraser found thereby finds that the said William Fraser is a Lunatic & dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Asylum there to be detained until his cure, or until caution be

(
Donald C. MacKay

Page fifth

be found for his safe cus.
- today - authorised thereby auth-
- orised the Procurator Fiscal
to Contract with the Keeper
or other Officer of the City,
- sum for the Expense of the
- maintenance of said lun-
- -atic therein & in respect
it appears that the said
expenses cannot be im-
- mediately recovered from
the said William Fraser or
out of his Estate found there-
by finds the parish of Mil-
- -mallic being that of the
Lunatic's last residence li-
- -able to the Procurator Fis-
- -cal in the amount of said
Expenses in terms of the act
4 & 5 Victoria c 60, but
reserved and hereby reserves
to the parish its re-
- -course against all
others liable therefore
as records of Law, and
decerned

Donald C. Macdonald

Page 126th

decerned & thereby decerns

Extracted by

Donald C. Mackay

Written by Michael Forsyth

Collated by Donald C. Mackay

Sept 21st July 1851

3221

Extract of
in Relation
to the Success

of

the Success
of the Success

21 July 1851

of the Success
of the Success
of the Success

Unto the Honourable, The
Shuff of the County of
Dumbarton, —

The
Petition of William Baird,
Lata in Dumbarton, Pro-
curator Fiscal of Court for
the public interest, —

Dumbarton
23^d July
1851

Humbly Sheweth

That Mark Macallister,
a Native of Lewis, and now or lately residing
at or near Bowling, in the Parish of Old
Kilpatrick, and County of Dumbarton, who
from the Medical Certificate herewith pro-
duced, appears to be a furious or fatuous
person, a Lunatic, and in a state threat-
ening danger to the Lieges, has been
found at large, and apprehended in or
near Bowling aforesaid, —

May it therefore please your Lord-
ship, in terms of the Act
4th

Wm Baird P.F.

4th and 5th Victoria Chap 60 Section
3. to grant Warrant to commit
the said Mark Macallister to the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,
as a place of safe custody, and
appoint an early day, and hour
for your Lordships proceeding to
take Evidence of the condition of
the said Mark Macallister, —

Grant Warrant to cite the Wit-
nesses to be adduced for that
purpose. — Direct Notice to be
given, by serving a copy hereof,
and of your Lordships deliberance
hereon on

the next of kin, or other known
relative of the said Mark
Macallister, and to Archibald
McTear residing in Kilpatrick
Inspector of Poor for the Parish
of Kilpatrick, as representing or
acting —
Wm Baird P.3

acting for said Parish within which
 Parish the said Mark Macallister
 was found, and apprehended.—
 And also direct Notice to be
 given in some Newspaper circu-
 lated within the County of
 Dumbarton of such commit-
 -ment, and of your Lordships
 intention at said diet to enquire
 and take evidence as said is.—
 Further after making such in-
 -quiry, and on your Lordship
 being satisfied that the said
 Mark Macallister is furious
 or fatuous, or a Lunatic, and
 dangerous,— Grant Warrant
 to commit the said Mark
 Macallister to the said Glasgow
 Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein
 to be detained until his cure,
 or until Caution shall be found
 for his safe custody.— And
 Decern *J. Mill Baird P.3*

4.

Decree and Ordain the said
Parish of Kilpatrick, and
the said Archibald Mc
Phee as representing or acting
for the same, to pay such
sum as may be necessary, for
the maintainance of the said
Mark Macallister in said
Asylum, - Reserving to the
said Parish its relief as accords
of Law. - Further Decree
against the Clerk of Supply
for the Petitioners Expences
in terms of the Statute, -
According to Justice

Wm Baird P.S.

Dumbarton 23^d July 1851. The Sheriff Substitute
Having considered this Petition, Medical Certificate,
and Act of Parliament founded on, Grants
Grantant to commit the said Mark Macallister
designed

W. Neale

designed therein, to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a place of safe custody, ad interim,
 Further Appoints the Petitioner by serving each of them with Copies of said Petition and of this deliverance, to give Notice to
 and Archibald McPhee as representing, or acting for the said Parish of Kilpatrick, within mentioned, — And Also Notice in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper and Glasgow Courier Newspapers of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will on the First day of August next at Twelve O'clock — noon, within the County Buildings, in the Burgh of Dumbarton, proceed to enquire and take Evidence on the condition of the said Mark Macallister, Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses, and Ordains them and the said _____ and Archibald McPhee, for their several interests to attend said diet with Satisfaction. —

M. Keel

Admit the within-
MacKintosh

Sheriff Court, Dumbarton.

3222

PETITION

FOR

William Baird P. H.

VERSUS

Mark Macallister

1851,

Act.

Alt.

3224

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Mene*
Depute Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Adamson*
Inspector of Poor City Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Geo Wendall M.D.* and
John Charles Skene M.D.
for placing *George Hughes*

aged *forty two* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M. McIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M. McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *George Hughes* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *George*
Hughes therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of
and

Twenty Sixth
July Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

James Gibbons Esq.

3225

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Stone*
Esquire Advocate — Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *W.B. Galtbertson*
Merchant and Brother-in-law of the patient —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Henry Renny and*
John McNeekhen *Physicians in Glasgow*
for placing *John Guthrie*

aged *nearly two* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of *Gartnave*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Guthrie* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Guthrie*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Second*
day of *August* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

W.B.

James Galtbertson

3226

Bel

1. H

2. H

3. I

4. S

5. S

6. S

7. S

8. I

9. I

10. I

11. I

12. I

13. I

14. I

15. I

16. I

17. I

18. I

19. I

20. I

21. I

22. I

23. I

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing has been done

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature) *G. W. K. Inspector*

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Menie Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *George*
Baxter, Parochial Schoolmaster Carmunnock
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Carmunnock
 proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Ross Surgeon*
in Paisley and Jy Fleming Surgeon Glasgow
 for placing *Andrew Fulton Labourer Carmunnock*

aged *about forty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Garmhavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Andrew Fulton* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garmhavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Andrew*
Fulton therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *24th*
 day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

J. M. H. S. C. D.

181

MADHOUSE LICENSE

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, power, and belief.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Pullton	40	single	Labourer	can read and write a little	Protestant
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	was under great fear of immediate death for three or four days about six months ago - which went off rather suddenly				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	since yesterday				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	has been subject to epilepsy for more than twenty years - fits on an average twice every week - had one fit on Tuesday & three on Thursday morning				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	within the last few months has been more irascible - has sometimes asked whether he was of him - on going out has sometimes gone to the window instead of the door				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	sometimes gets drunk - has a very bad memory - judgment has been getting gradually weaker within the last few years				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	is subject to fits of passion and very opinionative				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	is affected with epilepsy at above dates - was very ill from inflammation of lungs two years ago				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None known to have been insane - an aunt was affected with epilepsy				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	head has been often hurt during attacks of epilepsy				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	no cause known				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	when in fits complained of the pituita sinking to the floor - of his mouth being filled with hair - and violent attempts to injure his relatives				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	has been much less violent to day (Saturday 2 August) - became more violent on Monday and Tuesday during the night				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	occasionally when waking jumps suddenly from the bed, and runs out of the house - or runs into a corner and looks wildly about him, smacking with his mouth - often thinks he sees objects which do not exist - also hears voices as if singing and dancing - believes that his friends have ill-will to him, &c				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	has often threatened to take the lives of his brothers - has struck and kicked them &c				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	last night broke the windows of the house - and threw nearly all the furniture & clothes in it out of it				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature) *Geo. Hunter* Inspector.

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3227

WILSON'S ALPHABET.

Whereas there is an order this day made by

His Majesty

the King of Great Britain in relation to the

proceeding on the subject of

for placing

aged

as being in a state of mental derangement: That and therefore, in
terms of the said 55th Geo. III. cap. 60, 61, Geo. IV. cap. 31, and
4th and 5th Geo. IV. cap. 60, Authorizing and Licensing the said
to receive the person
into the

of the said

I do hereby certify that the said person is
in the power of
the reception, and the care and management of Friends and Relations
persons and families, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, this

day of

and

Witness my hand

at Glasgow

1888
MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shene Begums Sheriff *Edinburgh* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Gammel Inspector of Poor for the
parish of Leith

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Moore*
Surgeon *Stonewards* and *William Lyon* *Surgeon*
Glasgow
for placing *John McIntosh* residing in *Parvel*

aged *about thirty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh *Garmichael*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *John McIntosh* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garmichael*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
McIntosh therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *seven*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbons S.S.C.

3228

WILLIAM HICKMAN

Whereas there is an order this day made by

Sheriff

the said Sheriff, in relation to the issuance of

proceeding on the medical certificate of

for placing

years under the care of

aged

as being in a state of mental derangement: There are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III. cap. 69, 56th Geo. IV. cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict. cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
to receive the person
into the

of the said

Licensed House, respectively.

in the parish of
the reception and the care and confinement of Fictitious and Fictitious
persons and families, and to be in the said
therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, this

day of

1841

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Thomson Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs*
Elizabeth Castle or Provand residing in *33*
Rich Street *Gorbals* of *Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Dick*
Surgeon and James Mooney Doctor of
Medicine both in Glasgow
for placing *John Provand* husband
of the Petitioner
aged *thirty four* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Provand* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
Provand therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. M. Hasty s. o. s.

3229

So

ethereal
expated

death
ipally
cises

s of his
use
when

res
thor.

hand

freely

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

but made no change on the disease
No

(Signature) James Henry

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry James Ball Esq Sheriff* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *David Henry & Co Millers Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Alexander Esq and Charles Robert McCallum Esq* both

Doctors of medicine in Glasgow for placing *John McCallum Esq* of the *Police*

aged *fifty two* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander Macnab Esq* of *Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *John Alexander Esq and Charles Robert McCallum Esq* to receive the person of the said *John McCallum Esq* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John McCallum Esq* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twelfth* day of *August* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

James Gibson Esq.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **PHYSICIAN**,
 Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John M. Gillevray	57	Married	Brass founder		Wesleyan Methodist
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	about 5 years ago he was very much excited but it wore off gradually				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 8 days past				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	His Wife has been at the point of death				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Speaking about Religion principally				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Pneumonia, praying, & religious exercises				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	His Father has been so				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Over-excitement regarding the sickness of his Wife is believed to be the principal cause				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Talking, great excitement, and violent when opposed				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Gradually increasing				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Sometimes a Bishop - sometimes a General - sometimes an Author.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Sometimes offers to strike with his hand				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He got Senna & Salt which operated freely, but made no change on the disease				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signature)..... James M. Gillevray.....

Glasgow, 12th August 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. George Sauter, 32, High,

Wall Street, Glasgow

for the BOARD of John Mc Lillivray at the rate of

eight shillings per Week; and a quarterly board at that

rate has been paid to me. John Barr, per J. Mc Lillivray Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3230

Qu

1. H

2. F

3. I

4. S

5. S

6. S

7. S

8. S

9. S

10. S

11. S

12. S

13. S

14. S

15. S

16. S

17. S

18. S

19. S

20. S

21. S

22. S

23. S

24. S

25. S

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

None

(Signature) David Gordon Brother to the patient

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shew Egnew Advocate Sheriff *substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *David*
Gordon Arnschott *applicant*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Thomas Maclellan*
Physician and *William M. Ewan, Surgeon* both
in *Scotland*
for placing *Gilbert Gordon, Student President*
in the parish of Colmonell, Brother of the
Refugee
aged *twenty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Maclellan *physician*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Maclellan to receive the person
of the said *Gilbert Gordon* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Gilbert*
Gordon therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. H. H. S. S. S.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Elliot Gordon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student of Divinity</i>	<i>Superior Cl. of Scotland</i>	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
<i>Not previous to June 1861. Kept at home</i>					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
<i>Got worse on the 8th Augst 1861</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
<i>None that I know of</i>					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
<i>Depressed</i>					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
<i>None</i>					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
<i>Quiet & reserved</i>					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
<i>None</i>					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
<i>None</i>					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
<i>None</i>					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
<i>None that I know of</i>					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
<i>Glow and studious</i>					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
<i>Wanders in Conversation & slight</i>					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
<i>None</i>					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
<i>Says that he is in conversation with learned men</i>					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
<i>None</i>					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
<i>No</i>					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
<i>Disposed to destroy windows</i>					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
<i>Nothing at this time</i>					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
<i>None</i>					

(Signature) *David Gordon Brother to the patient*

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6	Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0	Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15s. per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63s. per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

At Lanark the Thirtieth day of August
Eighteen hundred and fifty one year. Sitting
in Judgmt John Neil Dyce, Esquire Advoc-
ate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire. Anent
the Petition and Complaint at the instance
of Alexander Anderson Writer in Lanark
Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public inter-
est, in terms of the Act Fourth and Fifth
Victoria Cap. Sixty - Sections three and five,
Against James Nimmo farm servant at Clough
parish of Barnwath. In which Petition and
Complaint the said Sheriff Substitute after
various Steps of Procedure, Found and hereby
Finds it proved that the said James Nimmo
is insane, and a Lunatic and dangerous,
and Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to
commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum
of Glasgow, to be detained therein until
his cure, or until Caution shall have
been found for his safe Custody, and if
necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises
the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the
Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the
said James Nimmo is committed for the ex-
pense of his Maintenance at the lowest rate
for which his parish is entitled to have him
received into the Asylum: Found and
hereby

Alex. Neil Dyce

herby Finds that the said James Nimmo
is not in possession of any means or estate
adequate to his support: Found and herby
Finds that the parish liable for his main-
tenance is the parish of Barnwath. Therefore
Decerned and herby Decerns in favor
of Stephen Gray Procurator Fiscal Against
the said parish of Barnwath for the said
Maintenance Found and herby Finds the
said Procurator Fiscal entitled to the
expense of this Application, and consequent
procedure out of the Rogue money of the
County of Lanark payable by Mr John
Marr Writer in Lanark Clerk of Supply
for said County and Decerned and
herby Decerns. ... Extracted By

Wm M. Inglis

A. M. 20th

Admiral Thru with

3231

Bruckner

3232

Whereas there is an order this day made by
the Sheriff of the County of Lanark, in the
of

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

for placing

aged years under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III. cap. 82, 56th Geo. III. cap. 34, and
11th and 50th Geo. III. cap. 60, Authorising and licensing the said
to receive the person
of the said

Licensed Housekeeper

in the parish of
the reception, and the care and confinement of Lunatics and Paupers
persons and families, and to detain the said
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

Eighteen Hundred

and

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shene Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Adamsen Inspector of poor of the City Parish
of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Charles Steele*
Robert Perry both Doctors of Medicine
in Glasgow
for placing *Samuel Hunter* of the parish
of Cumbernauld
aged *Eighteen* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Samuel Hunter* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Samuel*
Hunter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibson

3253

inland
trans
and Jam
act

ad
business
over

let

a

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

The principal treatment has been for the purpose of inducing sleep

No.

(Signature)..... John Seck M.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James Bell* Sheriff *substituted* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *William*
McKay of *West College Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Leach*
and *James Mullar* both *Doctors*
of *Medicine* in *Glasgow*
for placing *Alexander Mackay* brother
of the *Petitioner*
aged *twenty two* years, under the care of *Robert*
Alexander Mackintosh *Guthrie*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Robert Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Alexander Mackay* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Guthrie*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
Mackay — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *eighteenth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbon S.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

Surgeons or Quakers, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND Surname.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Alex. McKay</i>					
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Was attended by Dr. Muller of Hollandst for a previous attack of delir. tremens</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>I visited him yesterday. In the first time I am informed he has been delirious for 8 days past.</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>occasional purging</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>none</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>Intemperance unimagined he had a resemblance to Lord Byron &c.</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>very reserved but attentive to business</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Relics - but with bottle glass over ball of right great toe</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	<i>Cousin died in delirium tremens</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>See 11.</i>				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	<i>never</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Intemperance</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Excessive craving for Stimulants</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>more aggravated</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Irregular.</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>occasional sleep.</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>uncertain but aggravated towards night</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>See question 5.</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>He threatened to leap over the window</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>No.</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No.</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>The principal treatment he, here for the purpose of inducing sleep</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No.</i>				

(Signature).....*John Seech*.....M.D.

Glasgow,

10th Aug 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

William Mackay, Esq. Vice

for the BOARD of

James Mackay

at the rate of

(8) Eight Shillings per Week.

Treasurer.

Bond paid.

Cartnabel,

185

ADMIT

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3231

23. Is the Patient, or is the Patient's condition, or be otherwise mischievous?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

in his case

Nothing attempted on the way of medical measures

No

(Signature)..... J. M. G. J. Inspector

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by

George Skene
Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Mc Gregor*
Inspector of Poor for the United Parish of Leithgoilhead
& Kilmaronach

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

Dr. Robert Mc Gregor M.D.
for placing *Henry Stewart*

aged *twenty eight* years, under the care of

Doctor
Alexander Dr. Inglis of Gartocharn

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Dr. Inglis to receive the person
of the said *Henry Stewart* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartocharn*

in the parish of

Gorran — and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Henry Stewart*

therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Eighteenth
August Eighteen Hundred

years.

SA MARY 1862

MADHOUSE LICENSE

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Physician,**
 Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Henry Stewart	28	Single	Discharged Soldier	Ordinary	Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
No					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
Not aware					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
Not aware of any					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
Not known					
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
Nothing particularly marked					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
Sanguine & amiable					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
Not aware of any					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
None					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
No					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
No					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None of none					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
Same answer					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
Not known					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
Not known					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
Increase in disposition to be alone & by himself					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
None					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
Increasing					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
No					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
No					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
Delusions not particularly marked at present, but a desire to be alone & by himself in solitary places					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
Has once or twice chased some children, but no violence attempted					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
This is the most marked feature in his case					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
Nothing attempted in the way of medicinal measures					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
No					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Inspector

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

32345

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the Sheriff of the County of _____ in the State of _____ in the case of _____

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of _____

for placing _____

aged _____ years under the care of _____

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 62, 56th Geo. III., cap. 31, and 57th and 58th Geo. III., cap. 60, Authorizing and Licensing the said _____ to receive the person of the said _____

Licensed House kept by _____ at _____

in the parish of _____ and County of _____ for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Persons and Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said _____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, this _____ day of _____ 18____

Edinburgh Hospital

23. Is _____

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James Esq. Advocate* Sheriff *substituted* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Archibald McArthur 293 Argyle Street Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Stewart Surgeon and James Newman M.D. both in Glasgow* for placing *Archibald McArthur brother of the Petitioner* aged *thirty two* years, under the care of *Doct^r Alexander Macintosh Garthavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Doct^r Alexander Macintosh* to receive the person of the said *Archibald McArthur* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Archibald McArthur* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighteenth* day of *August* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. M. H. S. S. S. S.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SEX, MARIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 18th August 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by *Mr Robt. McEwen, & St. Enoch's*

Square, Glasgow,

for the BOARD of *Archibald McArthur* at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week; and a quarter board at this rate
has been paid to me for *John Cunningham* Treasurer.

J. Barr.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3236

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Archibald*
Mr Callum Strider in Port Glasgow Inspector of
the Poor of the Parish of Port Glasgow,
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Griener Surgeon*
and *Andrew Reid M.D.*
for placing *Michael McMillan*

aged *fifty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Michael McMillan* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Michael*
McMillan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of *August*
and *fifty one* years.

Mcintosh
EIGHTEEN HUNDRED
J. W. H. 1861

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Michael M. Wilson	55	Married	Boiler Maker		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			No		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			Four weeks		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			None		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			None		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			Breaking Furniture		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?			No		
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.			None		
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			No		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Striking		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			Yes		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			No		

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Adm't John Hatcher
Mn.

3237

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Glasgow Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Gunlop Parkwood Inspector of Poor of the
parish of *Govan*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Muir &*
Robert Parker both Surgeons in *Glasgow*
for placing *John Hutchison* 49 *Cavendish*
Street Glasgow in the parish of *Govan*
aged *thirty four* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander MacKintosh Gartnave

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Hutchison* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
Hutchison therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty second*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James W. Hardy & Co.

3238

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Lawford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Scott*
Brother of Robert Scott

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Reid Alexander*
M^r Andrew Reid Alexander
for placing *Robert Scott*

aged _____ years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r Andrew Reid Alexander

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r Andrew Reid Alexander to receive the person
of the said *Robert Scott* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Gowan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Scott*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty Sixth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

JAM^S HADY s^{ed}.

3239 M

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clafford*
Wm Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *David Vap*
Carpenter Brother of the Patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Peter Stewart Physician*
& *David Sindal Surgeon*
for placing *John Vap*

aged *Twenty four* years, under the care of

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Vap* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Vap*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Twenty Sixth
August Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

J. M. Hardy s.d.

3240

to

Spinal
Spinal

must

to

to the patient

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

Nothing

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

No

(Signature) M^{rs} M. Greger

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Muncie*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Robert Fenner*
Inspector of Poor

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John G. Fullen & John*
Fullen both Surgeons in Kenton
for placing *Peter Mac Gregor*

aged *Twenty one* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *Peter Mac Gregor* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Peter Mc*
Gregor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty fifth*
day of *August* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Samuel Harris

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Peter McGregor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Limited</i>	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
<i>No</i>					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
<i>Two Months</i>					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
<i>No</i>					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
<i>Has an attack of fever about 10 years ago which was followed by a period of low spirits and a general depression of spirits</i>					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
<i>Labourer under his bodily disease at present He is he liable to any</i>					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
<i>No Children</i>					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
<i>A Stepson by the father's side at 13 years</i>					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
<i>No</i>					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
<i>No</i>					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
<i>No obvious cause</i>					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
<i>No</i>					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
<i>Stationary</i>					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
<i>No decided lucid intervals</i>					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
<i>No</i>					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
<i>No disposition, threatened the life of his mother</i>					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
<i>No</i>					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
<i>Nothing</i>					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
<i>No</i>					

(Signature) *Mrs McGregor*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

..... Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

from the mother to the daughter
Mackintosh

28 Aug 1891. J. H.

3241

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Glafford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamson Inspector of Poor

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Adam M.D.*
Henry Cooper Surgeon

for placing *Thomas M^r Innes*

aged *forty*

years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Thomas M^r Innes* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas M^r*
Innes therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *August*

and *fifty one*

Twenty Eighth
Eighteen Hundred
years.

MB,

James Robtson M.D.

3242

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George James Esquire* Sheriff *John Stewart* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *William and Robert assistant Inspectors of poor of the City parish of Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Maracy Surgeon and George Rendell M.D. Surgeon both in Glasgow* for placing *John Stewart* of the said parish

aged *thirty six* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *William and Robert Macintosh* — to receive the person of the said *John Stewart* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Stewart* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *thirteenth* day of *August* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

James Gibbon S.C.

3243

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Gifford*
Notary Public Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Dunlop*
Minister of the Gospel Inspector of Poor of the Parish of
Govan
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Muir & John*
Muir Surgeons
for placing *Patrick Peat*

aged *fifty* years, under the care of

Doctor
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *Patrick Peat* into the

Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Patrick Peat*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *First*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

WMS,

James Gibbons S.S.C.

3244

MADNESS LICENSE.

Whereas there is an order this day made by
the Court of Sessions at the instance of
the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

for placing

aged years, under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 53th Geo. III. cap. 83, 84th Geo. IV. cap. 84, and
85th and 86th Geo. V. cap. 85, Authorizing and Licensing the said
to receive the person
into the

Licensed House kept by

in the parish of
the reception, and the care and confinement of Furlous and Furlous
persons and inmates, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, the
day of
and

Richardson Blackford

years

24. W
what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
If so, state how often, and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clafford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Ruby*
Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Galtymore

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Espey & John*
Wilson Surgeons
for placing *William Mullar*

aged *Twenty seven* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *William Mullar* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Mullar therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *12th*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

M.B.

J. W. H. H. & Co.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>William Miller</i>		<i>Single</i>	<i>Quizzist</i>		<i>Presbyterian</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

..... Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MAIDHOUE JACQUES

3245

Whereas there is an order this day made by

of

the Court of Sessions, in the County of London, in

proceeding on the petition of

for placing

under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement; that he, therefore, in
terms of the Statute in that behalf made, viz. the 13th and 14th
4th and 5th Vict. cap. 60, and in pursuance of the said
to receive the person
into the

as

in the parish of
the reception, and the care and maintenance of persons and persons
persons and persons, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

Given under the Great Seal

at the Court of Sessions, in the County of London, this

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Neill Esquire, Advocate Sheriff *Substituted* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Richmond*
Mulloch Assistant Inspector of Poor

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Kendall M.D.*
James Harvey Surgeon
for placing *William Murling*

aged *thirty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavech

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *William Murling* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavech*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Murling therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *Eight* *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years. *one word*
deleted.

J. W. M. D. 1851

3246

24. What has been done for the recovery of life-threatening diseases and what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature)

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Shafford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Campbell Esq of Badby Uncle of the said David
Campbell

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

John Macfarlane M.D
for placing *David Campbell*

aged *twenty six* years, under the care of

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *David Campbell* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said

David Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

W.B.

James Harty Esq.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Physician**, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,

1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

of Wesley Glasgow,
for the BOARD of *Mr David Campbell,* at the rate of

(21/1) *One guinea* per Week.

Mr. McManis,

To D. Campbell Treasurer.

Board paid.

Gartnabel,

185

ADMIT

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Per McManis

3247

- R
- 1.
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - *5. 1
 - *6. 8
 7. 8
 8. If
 9. Do
 10. Has
 - *11. Stat
 - *12. Stat
 13. Was
 14. What
 15. What
 16. Has th
 17. Is the
 18. Have th
 19. Do such
 20. Mention
 21. Has the p
 22. Has the P
 23. Is the Pat
 24. What has b
 25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

None

None

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Religious Denominations. Education. Occupation. Single, Married, or Age. Name and Signature. According to the best of their knowledge, precise answers to the following queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappford*
Will Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Sloan*
18 Ramoie St Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Morton and*
John Mackear Surgeons
 for placing *Alexander McComb Sloan*

aged *Sixteen* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doct. Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Alexander McComb Sloan* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
McComb Sloan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Fifteenth*
 day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

WMB.

JAMES HARRY & CO.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

The *Physician* or *Guardians*, with the *Assistance* of the *MEDICAL ATTENDANT*, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following *Queries*:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander McBurnh Stear	16	✓	clerk	literate	Presbyterian
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			No		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			A Week		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			None		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			None		
*5. State any ability, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			None		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Except, in the use of the plump back		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			He thinks he has burned a man at once and the bathing has done it		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Stationary		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			Yes		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			No		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			He fancied he was going to be married a partner with his master. He thinks he could leap over a 3 story window and not be injured &c &c		
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			None		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			None		

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3248

He has

2 years

in

in the
of the
(new)

2 tent

has
- 2 years
chief
- 1 year
- 1 year

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

He never has been in an Asylum

John Jackson Surgeon
(Signature) in the Asylum
parish of Hillsdale

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Answers, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS, are requested to

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Stone Esquire Advocate Sheriff *in Petition* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Neil Sinclair*
Grassfield by *Charles McIntyre* —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McEllar
 Surgeon Quinn Hill Charles Purdy Amos Lister &
Chas Campbell Surgeons resulting at Glenloch year 1868
 for placing Rugald Sinclair son of the
Rehman
 aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor
Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Wm Alexander Chapman* to receive the person of the said *Wm Alexander Chapman* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garmouth*

in the parish of *Glasgow* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Dugald*
MacLachlan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. M. Kappeler

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated. 4 years ago had an attack of meningitis from which period he has been in a Mad House					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion? 4 years					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration. Had an attack of pneumonia 2 years previously					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack. lumps of spirits					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient. mental weakness					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient. General character is languid in the extreme					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present. grippe					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent? Head has not been injured					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease? an attack of pneumonia & subsequently with meningitis					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack? Incoherence & wandering of his mind					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease? Scarcely no change					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary? Stationary					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations? No remissions to any extent or degree					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? not that I am aware of					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner? I am not aware that he has					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous? not disposed to mischief					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect? In the attack of meningitis was treated with Strychnine, Bromide, Counter-irritation, &c.					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed. He never has been in an Asylum					

John MacKellar Surgeon
(Signature) *John MacKellar*
Surgeon of the Asylum

Glasgow, 19th September 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr Edward Currie, Inspector of
Scottish Hospitals, by Tarbutt
for the BOARD of Reginald Barclay at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week; and a quarter's board at that rate
has been paid to me. Jas. Barr, Dec. 1st 1851, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 14th 1851

ADMIT James Barclay as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Mark Hunter Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Adm. H. Smith 20th
Duffin.
20th

Mad. Smith

3249

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamson Inspector of Poor City parish
Poor House
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Elder*
John Rae (Physicians) Surgeons
for placing *John Duffie*

aged *forty seven* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of *Gartnave*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Duffie* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Duffie*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Twentieth
September Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

J. W. Duffie

Relative

3250

PATIENT

Alma

1. Has the Pa state the
2. How long
3. Did any be nature an
4. State any c sion—as the pres
- *5. State any c tempera
- *6. State the p character
7. State any b der which
8. If the Paie gularity o
9. Did the pre
10. Has the Pa the ages o
- *11. State what Insane?
- *12. State what or intem
13. Was the h when, and
14. What is say
15. What have
16. Has there b
17. Is the disea
18. Have there or exert
19. Do such el periods?
20. Mention pa
21. Has the Pat act of self
22. Has the Pat if so, in w
23. Is the Patie niture, or
24. What has b what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature) *William Baillie*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *William Baillie*
Yr of Polkenneth

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Miller and*
George Dallas Baird Surgeons
for placing *Robert Baillie*

aged *thirty two* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r McIntosh of *Gartnaveil*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *Robert Baillie* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Robert Baillie*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty fourth*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Wm. H. H. S. S.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives of ~~the patient~~, with the assistance of the ~~physician~~, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Baillie,	32.	Single	None -	Good.	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			first attack -		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			since Wednesday last, Sept. 17 th .		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			nothing apparent -		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			nothing particular		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			do.		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			yes - by knife, & gun, & rap.		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			no		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature) William Baillie

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

..... Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MARSHALL ISLANDS

3257

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Nemy Glasgow*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Laurie*
Inspector of Poor Leith

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Mc Ghee M.D.*
And *John Mc Neill M.D.*
for placing *William Weir*

aged _____ years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *William Weir* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Weir therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *Twenty Sixth* *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. HARRIS S.C.

Sent by with
 M. A. K. H. H. H.

3252

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Lawson - Medicine & Mineral

No.

(Signature)

Wm. H. Smith

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James Bell Esquire Sheriff* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *David Smith Inspector of Poor North Leith*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Jaynes Allan*
for placing *Peter M. Gayden* resident in
the parish of *North Leith*
aged *nineteen* years, under the care of *Doctor Alexander Macintosh*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
to receive the person
of the said *Peter M. Gayden* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Peter M. Gayden*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourth* day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. Macintosh

MADEHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>John H. Taylor</i>	<i>19</i>				
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>not known</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			— —		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			— —		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			<i>Dissipated irregular habits</i>		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			<i>Has attempted to drown himself</i>		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			—		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			<i>Has not been known</i>		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			<i>Lawyer - Madam & Ministered</i>		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			<i>No.</i>		

(Signature) *P. M. Taylor*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6	Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0	Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

3254

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Shaw Esquire Advocate* Sheriff *James Wilson* of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Wilson Inspector of Poor Kilsyth*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James B Balfour* *Doctor of Medicine* & *William Waddell Surgeon* both *in Kilsyth* for placing

James Kirkwood Weaver *Kilsyth* aged *thirty six* years, under the care of *Robert Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorizing and Licensing the said *Mr Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *James Kirkwood* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Kirkwood* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *ninth* day of *October* Eighteen Hundred and *fifty one* years.

J. M. HASTY & CO.

Admitted to the Union

3255

Wm. MacKenzie

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Minors Esquire Advocate Sheriff *substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamsen Inspector of poor of the city
parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Torquar*
Surgeon and Alexander Lindsay Physician *Glasgow*
both in *Glasgow*
for placing *Alexander Anderson*

aged *thirtyone* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh Garthmave

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *Alexander Anderson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthmave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Alexander*
Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eleventh*
day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. Kelly Secy

I don't think with
3256
H. del. Max Kasher

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Ware*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*

Adamson Inspector of Poor *City Parish*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Fisher*

Surgeon & *George Rendell M.D.*

for placing *Charles Barker*

aged *Fifty* years, under the care of *Doctor*

Alexander Mc Intosh of *Gartnacloch*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *Charles Barker* into the

Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnacloch*

in the parish of *Barony* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Charles*

Barker therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

Eleventh
October Eighteen Hundred
fifty one years.

Samuel Hardy, S.S.D.

3257

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Glasford*
Ball, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Benjamin*
Adamsen Inspector of Poor, City Parish of
Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Rendall*
M.D. and Alexander Fisher Surgeon both
in Glasgow
for placing *John Docherty*

aged *thirteen* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander MacIntosh

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person
of the said *John Docherty* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
Docherty therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J.H.
Samuel Hays, Secy.

Ann & Melville
 as partners at the
 as
 16 Oct
 3259

3259

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Henry Esquire, Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Adams, Inspector of poor of the City
parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Glas*
Surgeon, & Alexander Lindsay M.D. both
in Glasgow
for placing *Matthew McLusky* residing in
Glasgow

aged *Thirty* years, under the care of *Robert*
Alexander MacIntosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
W. Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person
of the said *Matthew McLusky* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Matthew*
McLusky therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Sixteenth*
day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Esq. Sheriff

3260

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- *5. S
- *6. S
7. S
8. If
9. Dis
10. Has
- *11. Stat
- *12. State
13. Was
14. What
15. What
16. Has th
17. Is the
18. Have th
19. Do you
20. Mention
21. Has the I
22. Has the P
23. Is the Pat
24. What has
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

has been treated for the Convulsion fits
but not for this attack
Has not been in any Asylum

(Signature) Robert L. Minnie Surprenant

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Dafford*
Ball Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Hugh Baird*
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Ardrossan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Robert Munro Surgeon*
and *John Alexander Easton M.D.*
for placing *James Boyd*

aged *Thirty six* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r McIntosh of *Gartnave*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *James Boyd* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnave*

in the parish of *Goreau* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Boyd*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty Second*
day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

JAMES WATSON

MB

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Boyd	36	Married	Scappon to late Weaving	Common School Education	Free Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.					
No					
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
For about two weeks.					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
Has been seized occasionally for the last 12 months with convulsive fits, sometimes for a day, & a slight change in his temper & disposition with depression of spirits.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
None					
5. State any idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
He was always considered a very quiet, sober, and inoffensive person.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
None except the love of his					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
None except the morbid state of the					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
None					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
His head was slightly injured by a fall from a height on the board of a vessel, twelve months ago.					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
The fall from the vessel.					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
His becoming outrageous on seeing any person, & using abusive language, also not knowing his friends.					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
None					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
It is increasing.					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
For the last few days, recognizing his children, and is quiet when alone.					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
Generally, in the forenoon, is exceedingly better.					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
He considers the persons visiting him Villains & directly gets excited, using very abusive language, also if his wife is present at the time he uses obscene language to her.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
No					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
He has threatened to kill his wife's head off with an axe.					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
No but has attempted to burn the straight jacket that was confining him.					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
He has been treated for the Convulsive fits but not for this attack.					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					
Has not been in any Asylum.					

(Signature) Robert L. Minnie, Surgeon

Glasgow, 22^d October 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. Hugh Baird, Inspector of Poor

Andropan Parish, Saltcoats
for the BOARD of James Boyd at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week.

John Barr for Andropan Parish, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 22^d Oct 1851

ADMIT James Boyd as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hunter Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Adm't the Arthur
3261
Donald Anderson

~~MacKintosh~~
Oct
22, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Mene*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Rendall M.D.*
and Alexander Fisher Surgeon
for placing *Donald Anderson*

aged *thirty five* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavech

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Donald Anderson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavech*

in the parish of *Goran* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Donald*
Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty second*
day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. H. H. H. H. H.

3262

1. Name of Patient

2. Age

3. Sex

4. Date of Admission

5. Date of Discharge

6. Name of Physician

7. Name of Hospital

8. Name of City

9. Name of State

10. Name of County

11. Name of Street

12. Name of Apartment

13. Name of Room

14. Name of Ward

15. Name of Bed

16. Name of Nurse

17. Name of Doctor

18. Name of Assistant

19. Name of Attendant

20. Name of Porter

21. Name of Cook

22. Name of Janitor

23. Name of Superintendent

24. Name of President

25. Name of Secretary

26. Name of Treasurer

27. Name of Auditor

28. Name of Librarian

29. Name of Chaplain

30. Name of Musician

31. Name of Painter

32. Name of Sculptor

33. Name of Architect

34. Name of Engineer

35. Name of Surveyor

36. Name of Carpenter

37. Name of Joiner

38. Name of Miller

39. Name of Baker

40. Name of Butcher

41. Name of Grocer

42. Name of Druggist

43. Name of Apothecary

44. Name of Pharmacist

45. Name of Chemist

46. Name of Physicist

47. Name of Astronomer

48. Name of Geologist

49. Name of Botanist

50. Name of Zoologist

51. Name of Anatomist

52. Name of Physiologist

53. Name of Pathologist

54. Name of Microscopist

55. Name of Microscopist

56. Name of Microscopist

57. Name of Microscopist

58. Name of Microscopist

59. Name of Microscopist

60. Name of Microscopist

61. Name of Microscopist

62. Name of Microscopist

63. Name of Microscopist

64. Name of Microscopist

65. Name of Microscopist

66. Name of Microscopist

67. Name of Microscopist

68. Name of Microscopist

69. Name of Microscopist

70. Name of Microscopist

71. Name of Microscopist

72. Name of Microscopist

73. Name of Microscopist

74. Name of Microscopist

75. Name of Microscopist

76. Name of Microscopist

77. Name of Microscopist

78. Name of Microscopist

79. Name of Microscopist

80. Name of Microscopist

81. Name of Microscopist

82. Name of Microscopist

83. Name of Microscopist

84. Name of Microscopist

85. Name of Microscopist

86. Name of Microscopist

87. Name of Microscopist

88. Name of Microscopist

89. Name of Microscopist

90. Name of Microscopist

91. Name of Microscopist

92. Name of Microscopist

93. Name of Microscopist

94. Name of Microscopist

95. Name of Microscopist

96. Name of Microscopist

97. Name of Microscopist

98. Name of Microscopist

99. Name of Microscopist

100. Name of Microscopist

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 13, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAMES. AGE. SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED. OCCUPATION. EDUCATION. RELIGIOUS.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
John Esquire & *dooral* Sheriff *substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John*
Johnston Inspector of Poor *Campsie*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Rendall*
M. R. Surgeon and *George Miller Surgeon*
 both in *Glasgow*
 for placing *John McNeil Junior* a
 pauper of the said parish of *Campsie*
 aged *Twenty seven* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander*
Macpherson Garthmuel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macpherson to receive the person
 of the said *John McNeil Junior* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthmuel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John*
McNeil therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *thirteenth*
 day of *October* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

John McNeil
John McNeil J. Esq.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Answers to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>James W. Nichol</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Collier</i>		<i>Established</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>First</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			<i>Seven months insane,</i>		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.					
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			<i>Was singular in confusion for some months before</i>		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			<i>None</i>		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.			<i>—</i>		
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?			<i>—</i>		
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.			<i>—</i>		
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			<i>Father somewhat eccentric,</i>		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			<i>None</i>		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£1 1 0 | Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....£3 3 0
Second Do. do. 1 11 6 | Fifth Do. do. 4 4 0
Third Do. do. 2 2 0 | Sixth Do. do. 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0	Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0	

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

MADHOJIJI BHOENSI

3263

1. I have been informed that the patient is a male, of the age of 30 years, and of the Hindu religion, and that he is a native of the district of ...
2. The patient is a native of the district of ...
3. D ...
4. S ...
5. S ...
6. S ...
7. S ...
8. S ...
9. S ...
10. S ...
11. S ...
12. S ...
13. S ...
14. S ...
15. S ...
16. S ...
17. S ...
18. S ...
19. S ...
20. S ...
21. S ...
22. S ...
23. S ...

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Change of scene with no effect.
No

(Signature) *S. S. S.*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Agnes*
Hunsimmer or Selfer, wife of William Selfer
Manufacturer in Melrose

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Munlop*
& Thomas Young, Surgeons in Melrose
 for placing *the said William Selfer*

aged *fifty one* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
 of the said *William Selfer* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Selfer therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fifth*
 day of *November* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

James Hardy Esq.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendants, are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Am. Zolger</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>Liberal</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>About 2 years ago Op. F. Anstony</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>About 3 months</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>Chronic Hepatitis for 3 1/2 years</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Depression</i>				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>Hepatitis & Dropsy</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when; and to what extent?	<i>Slightly about 4 years ago</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>Frequent intoxication</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>Insolation & Irrascibility</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Increasing</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>Very few lucid intervals</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	<i>At uncertain intervals</i>				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Particularly anxious about his business and affairs as it becomes deranged</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	<i>Yes violence by the first man in his power</i>				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>Yes</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Change of scene with no effect</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No</i>				

(Signature) *Samuel M. Zolger*

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADISON, INDIANA

3264

the State of Indiana, on a petition in the nature of
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of
the placing
years under the care of
as being in a state of mental derangement; These are, therefore, in
return of the said Geo. H. cap. 66, Sec. 17, cap. 31, and
the said Geo. H. cap. 66, Sec. 17, cap. 31, and
to receive the person
into the
in the parish of
the recognition and the care and confinement of Patients and Patients
persons and families, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

what effect?
21. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
what reason removed.

nothing was the result of this
attack
He was confined in North Western
for the last year, & seems to have been
worse than, & was put into South Western

(Signature) *Wm. P. Burton*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Shapton*
Roll Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitue of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Petrie Inspector of Poor for the Parish
of Mearns

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Black Surgeon*
and John Ref Surgeon
 for placing *John Murdoch Lang*

aged *Thirty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
 of the said *John Murdoch Lang* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Murdoch*
Lang therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eleventh*
 day of *November* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

Ms.

Samuel H. J. J. J.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following **QUERIES**.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Murdoch Lang	30	Single	Labourer	limited	
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	became insane at beginning of March last, and was confined in a lunatic asylum at North for five months				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three or four days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	had ulceration of the leg of long standing				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	addicted to lying and stealing				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Refused to touch of his thought & ability to work				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—				
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—				
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	Unmarried				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	thinks he is attacked by poisons and becomes violent in consequence — is also affected by nervous paroxysms				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There are brief intervals of partial alleviation				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Primarily that he is in bad bodily health unable to work				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes & was prevented only by shutting him up for a time, & nothing serious on his part				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He has broken the dishes containing his drink				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing since the commencement of this attack				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	He was confined in North Penitentiary for three last years, & seemed to have been insane there, & was put into South Asylum				

(Signature) *A. J. Peters*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADEIRA

3265

Wm. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Mearns*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Eben*
Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Rendall Esq*
Alex Fraser Surgeon
for placing *William Hope*

aged *Thirty nine* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *William Hope* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Cowan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Hope therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fifteenth*
day of *November* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

M.B.

James Gibson S.S.C.

MADISON, WISCONSIN

3266

WHEREAS there is no other this day made by

of

the State of Wisconsin on a petition at the instance of

petitioner on the 17th day of

for placing

thereunder the care of

and

existing in a state of mental derangement; that and therefore is

ordered that the said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

and said person be committed to the custody of the

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Clappford*
John Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Eden Anderson*
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Ferguson*
And Robert Peterson Surgeons
for placing *Thomas Fennie*

aged *32* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Thomas Fennie* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas*
Fennie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Nineteenth*
day of *November* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. Hardy s.c.

3267

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shew Square Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John*
Spethorne Foreman Fichfield Foundry Melnarmock

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Arthur Surgeon*
& John Borland Physician both in Melnarmock
and *John Fleming M.D. Glasgow*
for placing *Mr Arthur Ashley Fichfield Foundry*
Melnarmock

aged *thirty nine* years, under the care of *Wesley*
Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Mr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *Arthur Ashley* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Arthur*
Ashley — therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *fourteenth*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Gibson D.D.

MAILED IN MARCH

3268

When I was there I saw the man who was
the subject of the report, and I saw him
in the hospital at the same time.

Proceeding on the 11th of March to

for the

and I saw the man who was

he being in a state of mental derangement. I have not observed in
any of the other cases. I saw him on the 11th of March, and I saw
the man who was the subject of the report, and I saw him in the
hospital at the same time.

at the

in the month of March, and I saw the man who was the subject of the
report, and I saw him in the hospital at the same time. I saw him
on the 11th of March, and I saw him in the hospital at the same time.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of March, 1868.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Daniel*

Stark 48 London Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *William Ebenezer*
Doch Clark Surgeon and Thomas Marshall Doctor
of Medicine both in Glasgow
for placing *Thomas Stark Brother of the*

Petitioner
aged *twenty seven* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Thomas Stark* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas*
Stark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twentieth*
day of *September* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James Wilson D.C.

3269

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- *5. S
- *6. S
7. S
8. If
9. Did
10. Has the
- *11. State Ins
- *12. State or it
13. Was when
14. What
15. What
16. Has the
17. Is the di
18. Have the or exact
19. Do such periods?
20. Mention p
21. Has the Pa act of self
22. Has the Pat if so, in w
23. Is the Patient niture, or
24. What has been what effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

covering the head - bluish to the occiput
pneumonia & slight hemorrhoids

No

(Signature) *James Parsons*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Gifford*
Ret. Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Janet Porteous*
Mother of the Patient *Union Place Portobello*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Mr Scott Surgeon*
James Adam Laurie M.D.
for placing *John Porteous*

aged *Seventeen* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *John Porteous* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Porteous*
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *First*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. W. Barry M.D.

M.B.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Porteous	17		W. Richardson	a good plain edu.	Free Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			No		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			two weeks		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			No		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			None		
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			None		
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Very fractious		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			None		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			about 9 years of age had a fall from a cart but never seemed to be the worse of it		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Success of talking—occasional violence & remedies		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			None of a coming, but fulminant		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Stationary		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			Slight remissions		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			Uncertain intervals		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			No particular delusions		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			None		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			Very mischievous		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Shaving the head—blisters to the scalp purgatives & slight narcotics—		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			No		

(Signature) *John Porteous*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

Glasgow, 1st Decr 185/.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Thomas A. Porteous Esq
Manufacturer 38. Queen Street, Glasgow
for the BOARD of John Porteous at the rate of
..... per Week.

..... Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

At Glasgow the sixth day of December
eighteen hundred and fifty one years:
Sitting in Judgment Henry Clappford
Barr Esquire Advocate Substitute of
Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff
of Lanarkshire ancient the Petition of
William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the public interest in terms of the act
fourth and fifth Victoria Chapter Sixtieth
Sections third and fifth against James
Gillon: In which Petition the said
Sheriff Substitute of the date above
written found and hereby finds it
proved that James Gillon therein referred
to is a lunatic and dangerous. There-
fore granted and hereby Grants war-
rant to commit him to the Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein to
be detained till his cure or until
caution shall be found for his safe
custody and if necessary authorized and
hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal
to contract with the keeper of said
Asylum to whose care the said James
Gillon & J. M. J. J.

Gillon is hereby committed for the expense
of his maintainance and that at the
lowest rate received in the Asylum
Found and hereby Finds that the
Parish liable ad interim for the main-
tainance of the said James Gillon is
the City Parish of Glasgow and Decerned
and hereby Decerns in favor of William
Hart Procurator Fiscal against said
Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector
for the said City Parish and as represent-
ing the same, for the said weekly
maintainance, Reserving the relief of
said Parish against all others as accords
of Law. Extracted on this and the
preceding page from the Records of the
Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire by me
Sheriff Clerk Depute of said shire

J. M. HASTY depy

3270

Robert Lawrence

apt

James G. G. G.

137
Compt. & Co.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

3271

(7)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.
- 16.
- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.

24. What has been the result of the treatment? and what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Yes, once but removed at
Lansdale, near B. Thane

(Signature) *Euphemus Ferguson*

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry Napier*
Deputy Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs Euphemia*
Ferguson Mother of *Daniel Ferguson*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Peter Stewart M.D.*
And Andrew Mackie M.D.
for placing *Daniel Ferguson*

aged *28* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Daniel Ferguson* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Daniel*
Ferguson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *12th*
day of *December* — Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* — years.

James Gibson

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Daniel Ferguson	28	Single	To be her	Ordinary	Pres. Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He has suffered from delirium tremens frequently & was in an Asylum last winter for 3 months.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a few days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Some depression of spirits				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He fancied that he was seeing creatures such as cats & rats &c.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Love of drink				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	He has never had any disease except that which attends & is caused by drinking				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Strong drink				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?					
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The delusions that are alluded to are all such as delirium tremens				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has threatened but never attempted to injure his friends				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, once but removed at Longdale, near Bathurst				

(Signature) Euphemia Ferguson

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....

per Week.

at the rate of

Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....

185

ADMIT.....

as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

2722

Whereas there is an order this day made by

the

the Clerk of the Court, on a Petition at the instance of

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

for placing

years under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Act 53th Geo. III. cap. 50. the Geo. IV. cap. 34. and
4th and 5th Viet. cap. 60. Authorizing and licensing the said
to receive the person
of the said

I do hereby certify that

in the parish of
the reception, and the care and confinement of Persons and Persons
persons and families, and to detain the said
therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of
and

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

no

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Medical Attendants, are requested to furnish ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Mary Glasgow*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs Margaret*
Thomas, wife of John Main Thomas and
residing at 52 Rose Street Garmethill Glasgow
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Robert Dickson*
and John C Penning both Physicians in Glasgow
for placing *the said John Main Thomas*

aged *forty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander MacKintosh

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
of the said *John Main Thomas* — into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *John Main*
Thomas — therein according to Law.

J. P. S. M.
Given at Glasgow, the *Eighth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Mrs Margaret Thomas

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested
Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Mun Thomas	50	married	Tobaccoist	Good	Established Church of Scotland
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Had an attack of Melancholia about 8 years ago - Treatment attention to general health & change of scene - recovered in about		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			about 2 months		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			None		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			Depressed in spirits - obstinate		
*5. State any ability, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			None		
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Naturally reserved in manner		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			In his usual health		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			None		
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			None		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			No. I thought to have had a coup de soleil when at hospital climate about 15 years ago		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			no assignable Cause		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			first depression of spirits		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			No		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Rather increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			No		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			stole letters business and a great deal of things put in sack - then yesterday has asserted that there is something in his food		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			No		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Nothing		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			No		

(Signature)

Glasgow. 8. December. 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by W. Schmalzow, 136. Nassau.

Street Glasgow

for the BOARD of M^r. John Main Thomas at the rate of
Conspicuous shillings p^y per Week; and a quarterly board fee at that rate
has been paid to me. Jno Barr for Secy. Litchfield Treasurer.

Garinabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADNESS LICENSE

3273

1. Name of Patient: _____

2. Age: _____

3. Sex: _____

4. Date of Admission: _____

5. Name of Physician: _____

6. Name of Hospital: _____

7. Name of County: _____

8. Name of State: _____

9. Name of City: _____

10. Name of Street: _____

11. Name of Room: _____

12. Name of Ward: _____

13. Name of Building: _____

14. Name of District: _____

15. Name of Division: _____

16. Name of Branch: _____

17. Name of Sub-branch: _____

18. Name of Sub-sub-branch: _____

19. Name of Sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

20. Name of Sub-sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

21. Name of Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

22. Name of Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

23. Name of Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

24. Name of Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-branch: _____

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Dr. Little Adams

(Signature) *Las Vegas*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Shaw Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John*
Beeby Inspector of poor Falkirk —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Esqie*
and James Woodwood Surgeons in
Falkirk
for placing *James Shigo residing in Falkirk*

aged *forty six* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *James Shigo* into the
Licensed House kept by *John* at *Gortrauel*

in the parish of *Gorton* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James*
Shigo therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

James R. H. S. H.

WHENAS there is an order this day made by *John Edgewood* Sheriff of the Shire of Lancr. on a Petition of *James Sligo*

Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>James Sligo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Not good</i>	<i>Established Church</i>
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	<i>Has not been sane, since the age of 19 years</i>				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	<i>None</i>				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	<i>None</i>				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	<i>Very irritable, & depressed</i>				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	<i>He is eccentric</i>				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	<i>He is large & much inclined for words</i>				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	<i>None</i>				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	<i>Has 6 Children, oldest 14 - & youngest 18 mos.</i>				
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	<i>None</i>				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	<i>None</i>				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	<i>No</i>				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	<i>And anger</i>				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	<i>None approaching to Delirium</i>				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	<i>No</i>				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	<i>Quite what Stationary</i>				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	<i>No</i>				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	<i>Thinks himself very weak in body, that his head is depressed -</i>				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	<i>No</i>				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	<i>No</i>				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	<i>Dr. Little's Medicine</i>				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	<i>No.</i>				

(Signature)..... *James Sligo*

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3274

- 9.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
13. W
14. W
15. Wh
16. Has
17. Is the
18. Have
19. Do not
20. Mention
21. Has the P.
22. Has the Pat
23. Is the Patient
24. What has been
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?

no ordinary treatment
except an issue in back

(Signature) *James E. J. J.*

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUESTIONS.
 are requested to
~~Madhouse~~ **MADHOUSE LICENSE.**

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Skene*
Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John*
Beck Inspector of the Poor of the Parish
 of *Falkirk*
 proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Leslie* and
James Girdwood Surgeons in *Falkirk*
 for placing *Jacob Smith* resident of the
 Parish of *Falkirk*
 aged *about forty four* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander MacKintosh

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Jacob Smith* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Eastnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Jacob*
Smith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighth*
 day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.
James Gibbons

Whereas there is an order this day made by
 Sheriff
 Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

And the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
 Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Isaac Smith	44	Single	Formerly a Tinker	Good	Established Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - was in Hartford about a year ago for some insanity Has been coming on gradually during the last 14 days?				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	No				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Depressed in Spirits				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition - any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Aware of none				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Anxious to rise in his business				
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Disease of Brain				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No				
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	No				
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	unfortunate in business				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Now approaching to delirium				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	in the increase				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He supposed himself dead Engaged in business				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He leaped out of Hartford when for some he was a patient - Has threatened his old mother did not				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Under no medical treatment - Except an issue in back				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signature) *Samuel T. Smith*

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3245

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by
Glasgow City Council Sheriff *Robert* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James*
Adamson Inspector of poor of the
City Parish of Glasgow
proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *George Readall*
and *Charles Fisher* Surgeon both
in *Glasgow*
for placing *James Jarvis*

aged *twenty* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh Surgeon

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
of the said *James Jarvis* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Guthrie*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Jarvis*
James Jarvis therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Eighth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Samuel Hardy

3277

1. Ha
2. He
3. Di
4. Su
- *5. Su
- *6. Su
7. St
8. If
9. De
10. Ha
- *11. Su
- *12. Su
13. W
14. W
15. W
16. Ha
17. Is
18. Ha
19. Do
20. Me
21. Ha
22. Ha
23. Is
24. W

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Surgeon's Certificate

No

(Signature)...

Alex. Spurr Surgeon

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George Mene*
Squire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Smith*
Inspector of Poor Perth Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Alexander Speers*
Surgeon and Joseph Matthias Surgeon
for placing *William Calderwood*

aged *forty nine* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r McIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r McIntosh to receive the person
of the said *William Calderwood* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *William*
Calderwood therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *ninth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

MB.

SAWNEY 46.2

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant,** are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **ANSWERS** to the following **QUERIES.**

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physicians.

Glasgow, 9th Decr 1851,

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr. John Smith, Inspector of

Deer, Perth
for the BOARD of William Calderwood at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week; and the board at that rate has
been paid to me up to 1st Aug/52. J. Barr, J. D. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT.....as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

rel to

Two days ago

It continues

to what he wants

ies
ops - and

of headache

allotted power

to attack -
rising attack

The article in
 his friends

to (or from) at)
in his opinion.

usually

healthy

Gastrol

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

was the master from Genoa as usual - he was
thought he would be better in the country working - and was
there himself

(Signature) *Alfred Victor Croopasta* *Officer*
Missouri

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *James*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander*
Petrie Inspector of poor *Mearns*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Pollock*
Surgeon *Mearns* and *John Ross* Surgeon
Bushy
 for placing *James Mearns, Newton,*
Mearns

aged *thirty three* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh Garthrael

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
 of the said *James Mearns* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthrael*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James*
Mearns therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *7th*
 day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

J. W. Hardy

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Examination of

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Mann	33	single	Farmer	ordinary	Establishment
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - was in Dartmouth Asylum about seven years ago for eleven months.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Never completely recovered since but not very troublesome till about a week ago.				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	occasionally complained of headache which continued for a day or so.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	nothing particular observable.				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	gets furious when opposed or when he does not get what he wants seldom gets drunk but when so much more furious.				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	is much concerned about the weather and crops - and generally low in spirits and desponding.				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	had no complaint except occasionally of headache.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father at times partially Insane - at first followed from				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	about eight years ago got a blow on the head with a stick - which was thought to have been the cause of previous attack.				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	after				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	has at times got quite abstracted in mind - has broken articles in the house - knocked in windows - and got enraged at his friends.				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	during the night often runs out of bed and speaks to (or hears at) persons imagined to be present - is very obstinate in his opinions.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes - has used violence to his friends frequently.				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes - has broken windows and furniture frequently.				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has had no treatment since he came from Dartmouth.				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was dismissed from Dartmouth as incurable - it was thought he would be better in the country working - and was then hired.				

(Signature)...

Wm. Peter, Inspector of Poor
Barnes

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of.....at the rate of
.....per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 10. 185

ADMIT James Mann as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

Wm. H. Miller
1892 3279 Kirtland

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *George*
Stene Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Ebenezer*
Adamsen Inspector of Poor, Towns Hospital
Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Cadie and*
John Leitch both Surgeons in *Gallowgate*
street Glasgow
for placing *Donald McVean*, a *pauper*

aged *thirty two* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mackintosh

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person
of the said *Donald McVean* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gastnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Donald*
McVean therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of *Twelfth*
December Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

J. H. P.

J. W. HARVEY S. C. D.

MADDOCK LICENSE

3280

Whereas there is an order this day made by

of

the State of Kansas, on a petition at the instance of

proceeding on the affidavits of

for placing

aged years, under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 534, Gen. Stat. 1885, cap. 68, Sec. 14, and
4th and 5th Acts, cap. 60, Authorizing and I concur in the
to receive the person
into the

licensed House kept by

in the parish of
the reception and the care and confinement of Persons and Persons
persons and families, and to detain the said
therein according to law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

and

years.

what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private?
If so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also,
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

(Signature)..... *Wm Crawford M.D.*

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Archibald*
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff _____ of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James Robt*
Governor Brown Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Crawford*
Mr D Alexander Esq Surgeon _____
for placing *Amley Robt* _____

aged *34 or thereabouts* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mc Intosh of Garthnave

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person
of the said *Amley Robt* _____ into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthnave*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Amley Robt*
_____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Thirteenth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

MB

J M G Hardy & Co

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Enley Rop</i>					
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>Was in Asylum before</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?					
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			<i>Slight cold</i>		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			<i>Depression with occasional excitement.</i>		
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			<i>Refuses to work. Sleeplessness. Quarrelsome.</i>		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			<i>Tears at & abuses the other inmates. No overt act of violence</i>		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

(Signature)..... *Wm. Crawford M.D.*

Glasgow,.....185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by.....

for the BOARD of..... at the rate of
..... per Week.

.....Treasurer.

Gartnabel,.....185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

3287

much
to influence
the
eight days

spirits
and for good
matters
I have
fig.

let in habits
are legs
and in
suffering

some of the
the, and
President
and and
it

the and all
especially the
heated

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Nothing done on the present admission

None

(Signature)

James McEvey Junior

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Kenny Clafford*
Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff *Substitute* of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *James McVey*
Junior son of the under mentioned James
McVey

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *James Allan and*
James Roy Surgeons
for placing *James McVey*

aged *44* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnaveil

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *James McVey* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnaveil*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *James Mc*
Vey therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Thirteenth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

Mc

James Allan & Co.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James M. Lee	44	Married	None	Solvent	Episcopal Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had similar attacks but when under the influence of drugs				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has been considerably worse for the last eight days				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Excited and other times depressed in spirits				
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Consider himself specially commissioned for God				
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Head strong, in early life violent and irascible				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has had no trouble, except those inherent in his age				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childhood?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None				
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	A Brother given to intemperance, killed in a duel				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Struck several times, some years ago				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Agitation occasioned by a London				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Going to deep thought and wondering				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Growing more intense				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Daily increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Had a similar severe attack some years ago				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinking himself God, to political opinions of the world, despising his wife with others, that depicts all in his hands to him. Considering the world was made for him and that he should instruct all to prepare for it				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Would kill any man				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	And has often attempted his wife and others				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has done so on several occasions, especially when excited				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing done on the present occasion				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	None				

(Signature).....

James M. Lee Junior

Glasgow, 13th Dec. 1851.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by W. William Herbert & Co.
266. Buchanan Street, Glasgow
for the Board of James M'Kay at the rate of
Eight shillings per Week; and a quarterly board at that
rate has been paid to me. J. Baird & Co. Ltd. Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 1851

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADHOUSE LICENSE

3282

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

101.

102.

103.

104.

105.

106.

107.

108.

109.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

120.

121.

122.

123.

124.

125.

126.

127.

128.

129.

130.

131.

132.

133.

134.

135.

136.

137.

138.

139.

140.

141.

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

149.

150.

151.

152.

153.

154.

155.

156.

157.

158.

159.

160.

161.

162.

163.

164.

165.

166.

167.

168.

169.

170.

171.

172.

173.

174.

175.

176.

177.

178.

179.

180.

181.

182.

183.

184.

185.

186.

187.

188.

189.

190.

191.

192.

193.

194.

195.

196.

197.

198.

199.

200.

201.

202.

203.

204.

205.

206.

207.

208.

209.

210.

211.

212.

213.

214.

215.

216.

217.

218.

219.

220.

221.

222.

223.

224.

225.

226.

227.

228.

229.

230.

231.

232.

233.

234.

235.

236.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

242.

243.

244.

245.

246.

247.

248.

249.

250.

251.

252.

253.

254.

255.

256.

257.

258.

259.

260.

261.

262.

263.

264.

265.

266.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

272.

273.

274.

275.

276.

277.

278.

279.

280.

281.

282.

283.

284.

285.

286.

287.

288.

289.

290.

291.

292.

293.

294.

295.

296.

297.

298.

299.

300.

301.

302.

303.

304.

305.

306.

307.

308.

309.

310.

311.

312.

313.

314.

315.

316.

317.

318.

319.

320.

321.

322.

323.

324.

325.

326.

327.

328.

329.

330.

331.

332.

333.

334.

335.

336.

337.

338.

339.

340.

341.

342.

343.

344.

345.

346.

347.

348.

349.

350.

351.

352.

353.

354.

355.

356.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Glasford Bell Esquire Sheriff *Substitute* of
 the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *Mrs*
Margaret Cleland 162 South
Portland Street Glasgow
 proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Andrew Reid*
M.D. and *James Rowand* surgeon both
 of *Glasgow*
 for placing
Andrew Syme Cleland
 Husband of the *Deceased*
 aged *forty one* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander Macintosh *Physician*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
 terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person
 of the said *Andrew Syme Cleland* into the
 Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
 the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
 persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Andrew*
Syme Cleland therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *eighteenth*
 day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
 and *fifty one* years.

Samuel Glasgow

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the ~~Medical Attendant~~, are requested to
 Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Lynde Cleland	49	Married	Bookkeeper	Plain	Independent
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			Repeatedly when under the influence of Drunk		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			A Week		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			No		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.			Depression of spirits		
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.			Only when under the influence of Drunk		
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.			Strictly honest & most obliging		
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.			Always enjoyed good health		
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.			7 children - 5 alive - eldest 16 youngest 2 years		
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?			No relatives known to be or to have been insane		
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.			Father was & 2 Brothers given to excess of Drunkenness		
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?			Was struck & gashed 2 years ago on the head of which he has some scars		
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?			Intemperance		
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			Depression of spirits		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?			An increase of intemperance		
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?			Increasing		
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?			None		
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?			No		
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.			Fancies himself very wealthy - they are many		
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?			No		
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?			Frequently principally the threat		
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?			No		
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?			Nothing but withholding of Drunk		
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.			Never		

(Signature) *Margaret Cleland*

Glasgow, 14 Dec 1851

An OBLIGATION has been granted by...

Mr John Finlay

30 Montrose Street Glasgow

for the BOARD of Andrew James Chalmers at the rate of

Eight Shillings per Week; and a quarter board at that rate
has been paid to me.

Robert Brown
for Don Guthrie Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 185

ADMIT..... as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }

MADHOUSE LICENSE

3284

Whereas there is an order this day made by

the

the State of Kansas, on a petition of the

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

for placing

aged

years under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: There are therefore in

of the State of Kansas, to wit: Geo. W. Cap. 32, and

and Geo. W. Cap. 32, and Geo. W. Cap. 32, and

to receive the person

into the

in the County of

the residence and the care and confinement of

persons and families and to obtain the said

therein according to Law.

Given at Kansas City,

this

day

of

189

at

the

City

of

Kansas

and

the

County

of

Kansas

and

the

City

of

Kansas

and

the

County

of

Kansas

*5

*6

7

8

9

10

*11

*12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

The above are all the particulars known to

(Signature)..... Wm. Crawford M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Mr. Three today int.

Reulate

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by
Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of

Governor Downe Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of

Alexander Hunter Surgeon

for placing

Thomas Burns

aged *38* years, under the care of

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said

Doctor Alexander Mcintosh to receive the person
of the said *Thomas Burns* into the

Licensed House kept by *him* at

in the parish of

Govan and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous

persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Thomas Burns*

therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of

December Eighteen Hundred

and

fifty one years.

SWB.

SAMUEL WATSON S.C.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to
Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
<i>Thos. Murns</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carrier</i>		
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.			<i>No</i>		
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?			<i>Not known</i>		
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.			<i>Is stated to have been sent to R. M. for many in consequence of Paralysis three weeks ago & then dismissed yesterday as being no longer a fit patient.</i>		
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.					
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.					
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.					
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.					
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?					
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.					
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?					
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?					
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?			<i>Raves incoherently & in an inarticulate manner</i>		
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?					
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?					
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?					
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?					
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.					
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?					
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?					
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?					
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?					
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.					

The above are all the particulars known to
 (Signature).....*Wm. Crawford M.D.*

Glasgow, 185

An OBLIGATION has been granted by

for the BOARD of at the rate of
..... per Week.

Treasurer.

Gartnabel, 17 Dec 185

ADMIT

Thos Burn

as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh

Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Attest.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

3286

PATIENT

1. Has the state of

2. How long

3. Did any nature

4. State as to the

*5. State as to temper

*6. State the character

7. State as to the

*8. If the patient

9. Did the

10. Has the

*11. State as to the

*12. State as to the

13. Was the

14. What

15. What

16. Has the

17. Is the

18. Have the

19. Do the

20. Mention

21. Has the

22. Has the

23. Is the

24. What has been

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was detained; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(Signature)

No. 3286
John Douglass

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE:

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by *Henry*
Gafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of *John Douglas*
5 Carnock Street Greenock

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Barclay Henry*
Surgeon and William Lange Laurie
for placing *Physician* *Walter Statcheson Douglas*

aged *Nineteen* years, under the care of *Doctor*
Alexander M^r Ingham of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in
terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and
4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said
Doctor Alexander M^r Ingham to receive the person
of the said *Walter Statcheson Douglas* into the
Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for
the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous
persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Walter Statcheson*
Douglas therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty ninth*
day of *December* Eighteen Hundred
and *fifty one* years.

MB.

J. W. H. G. S. S. S.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Attorney or Surgeon

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walter Nicholas Douglas	19.	Single	Bookbinder	English speaking, writing, &c.	Free Church
1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.				
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four Months				
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Numbness in right arm & side from 6 to 15.				
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Great depression of spirits, being mostly under deep concern about his past				
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None—unremarkably quiet & serious				
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Hypochondriacal at the commencement of this illness				
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None refer to No 3.				
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.					
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?					
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.					
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None				
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None				
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never				
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Can't tell; except deep concern for his soul				
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Loss of memory, always thinks some man is h-t				
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None except getting worse				
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing				
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	at last very short, sometimes quick				
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Can't say				
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Always thinks someone is going to injure him or his Father & his son. Usually speaking to the supposed man & demanding him to the front & sit at commencement wanted to draw blood with a knife from his arm & put it in his hand & put his hand over his head of his & placed there as his arm & hand to the ground.				
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No				
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Nothing particular				
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No				
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing particular				
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No				

(Signature)

John Douglas

Glasgow, 29th December 1851

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Alexander Ritchie, Manager,

Gas Works, Greenock
for the BOARD of Walter Hutchison Douglas at the rate of
8/- per Week. - and a quarterly board paid.

For David Lethbride, Treasurer.

John Brownfoot

Gartnabel, 30 Dec 1851

ADMIT N. H. Douglas as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

MacKintosh Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the }
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. }